



NATIONAL SURVEY OF SSI CHILDREN
AND FAMILIES (NSCF)

Codebook for the Public-Use File
February 2012

NSCF PUF Codebook

February 10, 2012

Note:

Values for weight variables were rounded for presentation purposes.

The following abbreviations are used in the codebook:

SM = Sample member

HH = Household

WT = Weighted

Table of Contents

P_ID - PUF: Case Identification Number	1
P_FNL - PUF: Final Status Code	1
RTYPE - Respondent Type	1
NRTYPE - Questionnaire Pathing	2
SPAN - Spanish Interview	2
STRATUM - Stratum of SM	2
PSEUDOSTRATA - Variance estimation Strata for Taylor Series Sampling Variances	3
PSEUDOPSU - Variance estimation PSU for Taylor Series Sampling Variances	3
SEX - SM Sex from SSA File (Preload)	3
P_AGE - PUF: SM's age at time of survey administration	4
P_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER - PUF: Number of HH members	4
P_FAMILY_1 - PUF: Number of HH members related to SM by blood or marriage	5
P_CHILDREN - PUF: Number of children under age 18 in HH	6
P_SM_CHILDREN - PUF: Number of SM's children in HH	6
P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS - PUF: Living arrangements	7
P_FATHER_AGE - PUF: Father's age	8
P_MOTHER_AGE - PUF: Mother's age	8
P_FATHER_TYPE - PUF: Type of father	9
P_MOTHER_TYPE - PUF: Type of mother	10
B2 - Confirm parent or guardian living with spouse or partner	11
B3 - General health of SM	11
B4 - SM uses more services	12
B5 - SM uses more services because of health condition	12
B6 - SM condition requiring more services has lasted or expected to last > 12 months	13
B7 - SM needs/uses medication prescribed by a doctor	13
B8 - SM needs medication because of health condition	14
B9 - SM condition requiring medication has lasted or expected to last > 12 months	14
B10 - SM limited/prevented compared peers	15
B11 - SM limited because of health condition	15
B12 - SM condition causing limitations has lasted or expected to last > 12 months	16
B13 - SM needs or gets physical, occupational, or speech therapy	16
B14 - SM needs or gets therapy because of health condition	17
B15 - SM condition requiring therapy has lasted or expected to last > 12 months	17
B16 - SM needs or gets treatment/counseling because of emotional, developmental, or behavioral problem	18

C_HEALTH_DISABILITY_IND - Evidence of SM health condition/disability.....	19
C_FACCT_COUNT - Number of yes responses to FACCT screener questions.....	20
B19 - CHECK: Does SM have a health condition	21
B20 - SM prevented from work/school by condition	21
C_B21 - SM limited in work/school by condition	22
B22 - CHECK: Does SM have a health condition or is limited in work or school activities	22
B23 - SM limited in other ways.....	23
B24 - SM had health condition when applying for SSI.....	23
P_HLTH_COND_COUNT - PUF: Number of health conditions at time of SSI application.....	24
P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 - PUF: Diagnostic group - Health condition - 1	24
C_B27 - SM limited by disability compared to peers.....	26
C_B28 - SM disability affects ability to do things.....	26
C_B29 - Severity of SM health condition	27
B30 - Stability of SM health care needs.....	28
B32 - SM uses medical devices or supplies.....	28
B33 - SM hearing.....	29
B34 - SM has trouble with vision	29
C_B35 - SM blind.....	30
C_MAIN_HLTH_COND_COUNT - Number of SM current health conditions	30
P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 - PUF: Diagnostic group - Main health condition - 1	31
P_B38 - PUF: Duration of SM health condition/problem (in years)	33
B39 - SM other health conditions/problems	34
C_OTH_HLTH_COND_COUNT - Number of SM other health conditions	34
P_DG_OTHER_HLTH_COND_1 - PUF: Diagnostic group - Other health condition - 1	35
B42 - SM uses special equipment.....	35
P_B43 - PUF: Number of days SM missed school/work for illness.....	36
P_B44 - PUF: Number of days SM in bed more than half day with illness	37
B46 - SM needs help with personal care	38
C_B47_A - SM needs help with bathing/showering	38
C_B47_B - SM needs help with dressing	39
C_B47_C - SM needs help with eating.....	39
C_B47_D - SM needs help with getting in/out of bed	40
C_B47_E - SM needs help with walking.....	40
C_B47_F - SM needs help with getting outside	41
C_B47_G - SM needs help with using/getting to toilet	41
C_B47_H - SM needs help with getting around inside home	42
B49 - SM needs help with routine needs.....	42
C_B50_A - SM needs help with preparing meals.....	43
C_B50_B - SM needs help with shopping	43
C_B50_C - SM needs help with managing money	44
C_B50_D - SM needs help with using telephone.....	44
C_B50_E - SM needs help with heavy housework.....	45
C_B50_F - SM needs help with light housework	45
C_B50_G - SM needs help with going distant places.....	46
C_B50_H - SM needs help with managing medication.....	46
B52 - Family members provide SM home health care	47
C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE - Family provided SM home health care - hours/wk.....	47
P_OTHER_HM_HLTH_CARE - PUF: Home health care for SM (not family provided) - hours/wk.....	49
B56 - Pay for non-family home healthcare for SM	50

C3 - Who gives medical consent for SM	50
P_C5 - PUF: Number of SM doctor visits in past 12 months	51
P_C6 - PUF: Number of SM hospitalizations in past 12 months.....	52
P_C7 - PUF: Number of SM ER visits in past 12 months	53
P_C8 - PUF: Number of SM surgeries in past 12 months	54
P_C9 - PUF: Total out of pocket health expenses for SM physical health care	55
P_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP - PUF: Total out of pocket health expenditures, includes both physical health care and mental health/substance abuse treatment.....	56
C10 - Delayed or gone without health care for SM	57
C11_A - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Office hours	57
C11_B - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Transportation	58
C11_C - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Lack of money/insurance	58
C11_D - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Availability	59
C11_E - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Lack of approval from health plan or doctor	59
C11_F - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Other	60
C11_G - Reason delay or forgo medical care - SM doesn't like doctors/refuses to go	60
C11_H - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Unable to find child care	61
C11_I - Reason delay or forgo medical care - No provider accepts Medicaid/insurance.....	61
C11_J - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Just didn't get there.....	62
C11_K - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Doctor too busy/couldn't get appt.	62
C11_L - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Medical problem of respondent	63
C12 - Delayed or gone without dental care for SM	63
C13_1 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Cost	64
C13_2 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Not covered/approved by health plan.....	64
C13_3 - Reason delay or forego dental care - No dental insurance	65
C13_4 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Transportation problems	65
C13_5 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Other	66
C13_6 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Provider can/will not work.....	66
C13_7 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Patient doesn't like/refuses to go	67
C13_8 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Unable to find child care	67
C13_9 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Can't find provider that accepts Medicaid/Insurance	68
C13_10 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Unable to get appointment.....	68
C13_11 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Just didn't get there	69
C13_12 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Unable to find doctor/dentist	69
C13_13 - Reason delay or forego dental care - SM health condition/behavior	70
C13_14 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Too young for appointment.....	70
C14 - SM last dental visit.....	71
C15 - Forego prescription medications for SM	71
C16_1 - Reason forego prescription meds - Cost	72
C16_2 - Reason forego prescription meds - No insurance	72
C16_3 - Reason forego prescription meds - Not covered/approved by health plan.....	73
C16_4 - Reason forego prescription meds - Doctor will not prescribe	73
C16_5 - Reason forego prescription meds - Transportation problems	74
C16_6 - Reason forego prescription meds - Other	74
C16_7 - Reason forego prescription meds - Could not get to doctor.....	75
C16_8 - Reason forego prescription meds - SM doesn't like/refuses medicine.....	76
C16_9 - Reason forego prescription meds - Pharmacy did not have medicine.....	77
C16_10 - Reason forego prescription meds - Just didn't get there	78
C16_11 - Reason forego prescription meds - Problem getting prescription filled	79

C18 - SM received mental health/substance abuse inpatient treatment	79
C19 - SM inpatient treatment for mental health, substance abuse, both	80
C21 - SM received mental health/substance abuse outpatient treatment.....	80
C23 - SM outpatient treatment for mental health, substance abuse, both.....	81
P_C24 - PUF: Number of times SM received mental health/substance abuse outpatient treatment.....	82
P_C25 - PUF: Total out of pocket health expenses for mental health/substance abuse treatment.....	83
D1 - SM covered by Medicaid	83
D4 - SM covered by S-CHIP	84
D5 - SM has employer/union provided health insurance.....	84
P_D7 - PUF: How private insurance obtained for SM.....	85
C_HEALTH_INSURANCE - SM Health Insurance Indicator	85
D17 - Any time during last year where SM had no health insurance	86
C_NO_HLTH_INS_MTHS - Number of months SM had no health insurance in last year.....	87
D21 - Ever refused payment by health insurance	88
D22_1 - Health insurance payments refused for SM diagnostic procedures or tests.....	88
D22_2 - Health insurance payments refused for SM referral to/care from a specialist	89
D22_3 - Health insurance payments refused for SM surgery.....	89
D22_4 - Health insurance payments refused for SM medications.....	90
D22_5 - Health insurance payments refused for SM eye exam/glasses/contact lenses.....	90
D22_6 - Health insurance payments refused for SM special equipment.....	91
D22_7 - Health insurance payments refused for SM therapy services	91
D22_8 - Health insurance payments refused for SM other.....	92
D22_9 - Health insurance payments refused for SM dental care/orthodontia	92
D22_10 - Health insurance payments refused for SM hospitalizations/emergency room	93
D22_11 - Health insurance payments refused for SM pre-existing condition	94
D22_12 - Health insurance payments refused for SM ambulance.....	95
D22_13 - Health insurance payments refused for SM doctors/office visits.....	96
D22_14 - Health insurance payments refused for SM mental health	97
D22_15 - Health insurance payments refused for SM for everything/they would not pay for a thing	98
D22_16 - Health insurance payments refused for SM braces (unspecified)	99
D22_17 - Health insurance payments refused for care products for SM.....	100
D22_18 - Health insurance payments refused for routine visit to the doctor	101
D22_19 - Health insurance payments refused because parent's insurance would not cover SM.....	102
D23 - Wanted private health insurance and unable to get it.....	102
D24_1 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Pre-existing condition	103
D24_2 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Health risks	103
D24_3 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Couldn't afford.....	104
D24_4 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Other.....	104
D24_5 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Don't know how to get it	105
D24_6 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Already on Medicaid.....	106
D24_7 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Age	107
D24_8 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Employer doesn't provide.....	108
D24_9 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Didn't have a job.....	109
D24_10 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Never tried/applied	110
D24_11 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Problem with paper work	111
D24_12 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Guardianship/family status problem.....	112
D24_13 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Didn't qualify (unspecified).....	113
D24_14 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Respondent makes too much money.....	114
C_SCHOOL_CURRENTLY - SM currently in school.....	114

C_ATTENDED_SCHOOL - SM ever attended school.....	115
P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED - PUF: Last grade completed in school by SM not currently attending school	116
P_E7 - PUF: SM current grade in school	117
P_E8 - PUF: Number of days SM absent from school in past 12 months.....	118
E9 - Number of days SM skipped/refused school.....	119
E10 - SM suspended or expelled from school in past 12 months.....	119
C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER - SM has ever received special education.....	120
C_SPECIAL_ED_FLAG - Special education for children ages 3-16 flag	120
C_SPECIAL_ED_NOW - SM special education currently	121
C_SPECIAL_ED_LAST_YEAR - SM special education in last 12 months.....	121
C_CURRENT_GRADE - Current grade for SM attending school	122
E12_1 - Where received special education services - Regular school	123
E12_2 - Where received special education services - Special school for children with special needs.....	123
E12_3 - Where received special education services - Home	124
E13 - Special education at day or residential school	124
E15_1 - Setting for special education services - Regular classroom setting.....	125
E15_2 - Setting for special education services - Special room/resource room	125
E15_3 - Setting for special education services - Separate class	126
E16 - Tried to get SM additional special education services	126
E17 - SM on wait list for special education.....	127
E19 - SM received early intervention services.....	127
E21 - Tried to get additional early intervention services.....	128
E22 - SM on wait list for early intervention	128
C_VOC_TRAINING_EVER - SM ever received vocational training.....	129
C_VOC_TRAINING_NOW - SM vocational training currently	129
C_SPECIFIC_JOB_TRAINING - SM received specific job skills training	130
C_BASIC_SKILLS_TRAINING - SM received basic skills training.....	130
E26_D - SM received career counseling	131
E26_E - SM received job placement/job hunting skills.....	131
E26_F - SM received other job skills	132
E28 - How much job training did SM receive.....	132
C_VOC_TRAINING_TRIED - Vocational training services for SM - Attempted in last 12 months.....	133
C_VOC_TRAINING_WAITLIST - Vocational training services for SM - Waitlist	133
E31 - SM received life skills training	134
E32 - At 18, will SM attend school/job training.....	134
E33 - At 18, will SM work at job.....	135
E34 - At 18, will SM be living independently	135
E35 - SM currently enrolled in school.....	136
E37 - SM ever attended school.....	136
P_E38 - PUF: Last grade completed in school by SM.....	137
C_DIPLOMA_GED - High school diploma or GED.....	137
E41 - SM not currently in school ever suspended or expelled from school	138
P_E42 - PUF: Type of school SM is attending	139
E43 - Current grade in high school.....	140
E44 - SM currently in school ever suspended or expelled from school.....	140
P_E45 - PUF: Earned a diploma/GED	141
E46 - Taking vocational classes	141
E48 - Currently receiving special education services.....	142
E49 - Received special education services.....	142

E50 - Received job training/services.....	143
E51 - Currently receiving job training/services.....	143
E52A - Training in specific job skills	144
E52B - Training to find out work interests/ability	144
E52C - Training in basic work skills	145
E52D - Career counseling.....	145
E52E - Help finding/looking for job.....	146
E52F - Other training/counseling.....	146
E53_1 - Who provided job training - Regular high school	147
E53_2 - Who provided job training - Special high school	148
E53_3 - Who provided job training - Special education program	149
E53_5 - Who provided job training - Trade school	150
E53_8 - Who provided job training -Vocational rehabilitation agency	151
E54 - How much job training	152
E55 - Tried to get job training	152
E56 - On wait list for job training	153
E58 - Referred by SSA for vocational rehabilitation	153
E59 - Accepted for vocational rehabilitation	154
E60 - Received HH skill instruction	154
E61 - Currently have an IEP.....	155
E62 - Ever had an IEP	155
E63 - Currently have an IWRP	156
E64 - Ever had an IWRP.....	156
F2 - Parents participated in support group.....	157
F3 - SM receive physical, occupational, speech therapy	157
F4 - SM need physical, occupational, speech therapy.....	158
F5_1 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Didn't need the service.....	158
F5_2 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed	159
F5_3 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Too expensive/can't afford.....	159
F5_4 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	160
F5_5 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Don't know where/how to get service	160
F5_6 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - On waiting list.....	161
F5_7 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Service not available.....	161
F5_8 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Don't like provider	162
F5_9 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Transportation problems.....	162
F5_10 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Couldn't take time off work.....	163
F5_11 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Other.....	163
F5_12 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service.....	164
F5_13 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Not referred for it.....	164
F5_14 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Unable to schedule it.....	165
F5_15 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Doesn't meet the program requirements	165
F5_16 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it	166
F5_17 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - School would not help/pay.....	166
F5_18 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Other health issues have higher priority	167
F6_2 - Who paid for physical, occupational, speech therapy - Family member living in same HH.....	168
F6_4 - Who paid for physical, occupational, speech therapy - Insurance/Medicaid	169
F6_5 - Who paid for physical, occupational, speech therapy - School system/special education	170
P_F7 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Physical, occupational, speech therapy	170
F9 - SM receive respiratory therapy	171

F10 - SM need respiratory therapy.....	171
F11_1 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Didn't need the service.....	172
F11_2 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed	172
F11_3 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Too expensive/can't afford.....	173
F11_4 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	173
F11_5 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Don't know where/how to get service	174
F11_6 - Reason no respiratory therapy - On waiting list.....	174
F11_7 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Service not available.....	175
F11_9 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Transportation problems.....	175
F11_10 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Couldn't take time off work.....	176
F11_11 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Other.....	176
F11_12 - Reason no respiratory therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service	177
F11_13 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Not referred for it	177
F11_14 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Unable to schedule it.....	178
F11_16 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it	178
F12_4 - Who paid for respiratory therapy - Insurance/Medicaid	179
P_F13 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Respiratory therapy.....	179
F14 - SM receive recreational therapy	180
F15 - SM need recreational therapy	180
F16_1 - Reason no recreational therapy - Didn't need the service	181
F16_2 - Reason no recreational therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed	181
F16_3 - Reason no recreational therapy - Too expensive/can't afford	182
F16_4 - Reason no recreational therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover.....	182
F16_5 - Reason no recreational therapy - Don't know where/how to get service	183
F16_6 - Reason no recreational therapy - On waiting list	183
F16_7 - Reason no recreational therapy - Service not available	184
F16_8 - Reason no recreational therapy - Don't like provider	184
F16_9 - Reason no recreational therapy - Transportation problems.....	185
F16_11 - Reason no recreational therapy - Other.....	185
F16_12 - Reason no recreational therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service	186
F16_13 - Reason no recreational therapy - Not referred for it	186
F16_14 - Reason no recreational therapy - Unable to schedule it.....	187
F16_15 - Reason no recreational therapy - Doesn't meet the program requirements.....	187
F16_16 - Reason no recreational therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it.....	188
F17_4 - Who paid for recreational therapy - Insurance/Medicaid.....	188
F17_5 - Who paid for recreational therapy - School system/special education	189
P_F18 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Recreational therapy.....	189
F19 - SM receive audiology services	190
F20 - SM need audiology services.....	190
F21_1 - Reason no audiology services - Didn't need the service.....	191
F21_2 - Reason no audiology services - Provider thinks no longer needed	191
F21_3 - Reason no audiology services - Too expensive/can't afford.....	192
F21_4 - Reason no audiology services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	192
F21_5 - Reason no audiology services - Don't know where/how to get service	193
F21_6 - Reason no audiology services - On waiting list.....	193
F21_7 - Reason no audiology services - Service not available.....	194
F21_8 - Reason no audiology services - Don't like provider.....	194
F21_9 - Reason no audiology services - Transportation problems.....	195
F21_10 - Reason no audiology services - Couldn't take time off work.....	195

F21_11 - Reason no audiology services - Other.....	196
F21_12 - Reason no audiology services - SM refused/won't go for the service.....	196
F21_13 - Reason no audiology services - Not referred for it.....	197
F21_14 - Reason no audiology services - Unable to schedule it.....	197
F21_17 - Reason no audiology services - School would not help/pay	198
F22_4 - Who paid for audiology services - Insurance/Medicaid	198
F22_5 - Who paid for audiology services - School system/special education.....	199
P_F23 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Audiology services.....	199
F25 - SM receive any other therapy	200
F27 - SM need other therapy.....	200
F28_1 - Reason no other therapy - Didn't need the service.....	201
F28_2 - Reason no other therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed	201
F28_3 - Reason no other therapy - Too expensive/can't afford.....	202
F28_4 - Reason no other therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	202
F28_5 - Reason no other therapy - Don't know where/how to get service	203
F28_6 - Reason no other therapy - On waiting list.....	203
F28_7 - Reason no other therapy - Service not available.....	204
F28_8 - Reason no other therapy - Don't like provider	204
F28_9 - Reason no other therapy - Transportation problems.....	205
F28_10 - Reason no other therapy - Couldn't take time off work.....	205
F28_11 - Reason no other therapy - Other.....	206
F28_12 - Reason no other therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service.....	206
F28_13 - Reason no other therapy - Not referred for it.....	207
F28_14 - Reason no other therapy - Unable to schedule it.....	207
F28_15 - Reason no other therapy - Doesn't meet the program requirements	208
F28_16 - Reason no other therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it	208
F28_17 - Reason no other therapy - School would not help/pay.....	209
P_F30 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Other therapy.....	209
F31 - SM receive special transportation services	210
F32 - SM need special transportation services.....	210
F33_1 - Reason not receive special transit services - Didn't need the service	211
F33_2 - Reason not receive special transit services - Provider thinks no longer needed	212
F33_3 - Reason not receive special transit services - Too expensive/can't afford.....	212
F33_4 - Reason not receive special transit services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	213
F33_5 - Reason not receive special transit services - Don't know where/how to get service	213
F33_6 - Reason not receive special transit services - On waiting list	214
F33_7 - Reason not receive special transit services - Service not available	214
F33_8 - Reason not receive special transit services - Don't like provider	215
F33_9 - Reason not receive special transit services - Transportation problems.....	215
F33_10 - Reason not receive special transit services - Couldn't take time off work.....	216
F33_11 - Reason not receive special transit services - Other.....	216
F33_12 - Reason not receive special transit services - SM refused/won't go for the service	217
F33_13 - Reason not receive special transit services - Not referred for it.....	217
F33_14 - Reason not receive special transit services - Unable to schedule it.....	218
F33_15 - Reason not receive special transit services - Doesn't meet the program requirements	218
F33_16 - Reason not receive special transit services - Didn't ask for/apply for it.....	219
F34_2 - Who paid for special transit services - Family member living in same HH.....	219
F34_4 - Who paid for special transit services - Insurance/Medicaid.....	220
F34_5 - Who paid for special transit services - School system/special education	220

P_F35 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Special transit services	221
F38 - SM receive personal care attendant services.....	221
F39 - SM need personal care attendant services.....	222
F40_1 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Didn't need the service.....	222
F40_2 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Provider thinks no longer needed.....	223
F40_3 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Too expensive/can't afford	223
F40_4 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	224
F40_5 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Don't know where/how to get service.....	224
F40_6 - Reason no personal care attendant services - On waiting list.....	225
F40_7 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Service not available.....	225
F40_8 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Don't like provider.....	226
F40_9 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Transportation problems	226
F40_10 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Couldn't take time off work	227
F40_11 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Other	227
F40_12 - Reason no personal care attendant services - SM refused/won't go for the service.....	228
F40_15 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Doesn't meet the program requirements.....	228
F40_16 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Didn't ask for/apply for it	229
P_F42 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Personal care attendant.....	229
F43 - SM receive services from adult day care center.....	230
F44 - SM need adult day care services	230
F45_1 - Reason no adult day care services - Didn't need the service	231
F45_2 - Reason no adult day care services - Provider thinks no longer needed.....	231
F45_3 - Reason no adult day care services - Too expensive/can't afford	232
F45_4 - Reason no adult day care services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover.....	232
F45_5 - Reason no adult day care services - Don't know where/how to get service.....	233
F45_6 - Reason no adult day care services - On waiting list.....	233
F45_7 - Reason no adult day care services - Service not available.....	234
F45_8 - Reason no adult day care services - Don't like provider.....	234
F45_9 - Reason no adult day care services - Transportation problems	235
F45_10 - Reason no adult day care services - Couldn't take time off work	235
F45_11 - Reason no adult day care services - Other	236
F45_12 - Reason no adult day care services - SM refused/won't go for the service	236
F45_13 - Reason no adult day care services - Not referred for it.....	237
F45_14 - Reason no adult day care services - Unable to schedule it	237
F45_15 - Reason no adult day care services - Doesn't meet the program requirements.....	238
F45_16 - Reason no adult day care services - Didn't ask for/apply for it	238
F45_17 - Reason no adult day care services - School would not help/pay	239
P_F47 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Adult day care services.....	239
F49 - Family receive respite care	240
F50 - Family need respite care	240
F51_1 - Reason no respite care services - Didn't need the service	241
F51_2 - Reason no respite care services - Won't accept respite care	241
F51_3 - Reason no respite care services - Too expensive/can't afford	242
F51_4 - Reason no respite care services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover.....	242
F51_5 - Reason no respite care services - Don't know where/how to get service.....	243
F51_6 - Reason no respite care services - On waiting list	243
F51_7 - Reason no respite care services - Service not available	244
F51_8 - Reason no respite care services - Don't like provider.....	244
F51_9 - Reason no respite care services - Transportation problems	245

F51_10 - Reason no respite care services - Couldn't take time off work	245
F51_11 - Reason no respite care services - Other	246
F51_13 - Reason no respite care services - Not referred for it	246
F51_14 - Reason no respite care services - Unable to schedule it	247
F51_15 - Reason no respite care services - Doesn't meet the program requirements.....	247
F51_16 - Reason no respite care services - Didn't ask for/apply for it.....	248
F51_17 - Reason no respite care services - School would not help/pay	248
P_F53 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Respite care.....	249
F55 - Family receive mental health care or counseling	249
F56 - Family need mental health care or counseling.....	250
F57_1 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Didn't need the service	250
F57_2 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Provider thinks no longer needed	251
F57_3 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Too expensive/can't afford	251
F57_4 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	252
F57_5 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Don't know where/how to get service	252
F57_6 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - On waiting list	253
F57_7 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Service not available	253
F57_8 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Don't like provider	254
F57_9 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Transportation problems	254
F57_10 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Couldn't take time off work	255
F57_11 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Other	255
F57_12 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - SM refused/won't go for the service	256
F57_14 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Unable to schedule it	256
F57_15 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Doesn't meet the program requirements.....	257
F57_16 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Didn't ask for/apply for it.....	257
F57_17 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Unwilling to seek mental health care	258
F58_2 - Who paid for mental health care or counseling - Family member living in same HH	258
F58_4 - Who paid for mental health care or counseling - Insurance/Medicaid.....	259
P_F59 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Mental health care or counseling	259
F60 - Received any other services	260
F62_2 - Who paid for other services- Family member living in same HH	260
F62_4 - Who paid for other services- Insurance/Medicaid	261
P_F63 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Other services.....	261
F64 - Any other services SM needs but did not receive	262
F65_1 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Doctors visits	262
F65_3 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Mental health counseling	263
F65_4 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Special education	263
F65_6 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Social work services	264
F65_7 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Training in self-care or homemaking	264
F65_8 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Training in social skills	265
F65_9 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Other therapy services.....	265
P_F65_10 - PUF: Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Other.....	266
F65_13 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Special medical tests/procedures	266
F65_15 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Dental care	267
F65_16 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Job training.....	267
F65_18 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Tutoring.....	268
F65_23 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Financial assistance (SSI or other benefits returned)	268
F66_2 - Reason no other service - Provider thinks no longer needed	269
F66_3 - Reason no other service - Too expensive/can't afford	269

F66_4 - Reason no other service - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover	270
F66_5 - Reason no other service - Don't know where/how to get service	270
F66_6 - Reason no other service - On waiting list	271
F66_7 - Reason no other service - Service not available	271
F66_9 - Reason no other service - Transportation problems	272
P_F66_11 - PUF: Reason no other service - Other	272
F66_12 - Reason no other service - SM refused/won't go for the service	273
F66_15 - Reason no other service - Doesn't meet the program requirements.....	273
P_F67A_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Medications - Last month.....	274
P_F67B_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Special diet - Last month	275
P_F67C_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Medical supplies - Last month.....	276
P_F67D_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Special clothing - Last month	277
P_F67F_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Higher health insurance premiums - Last month	278
P_F67G_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Extra phone bill charges - Last month.....	279
P_F67H_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Extra utility bill charges - Last month.....	280
F67I - Any out of pocket expenses - Other special needs items.....	281
P_F67I_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Other special needs items - Last month	282
P_F67I - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Types of other special needs items	283
F68 - Any other health care items SM needs and is not receiving	284
F69_1 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Education services	284
F69_2 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Medical devices.....	285
F69_3 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Eyeglasses	285
P_F69_6 - PUF: Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Other	286
F69_7 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Medications	286
F69_8 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Dental care.....	287
F69_9 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Additional therapy	287
F70 - Family purchased durable medical equipment/devices for SM	288
P_F71 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Durable medical equipment/devices	288
P_F72 - PUF: Total paid - Durable medical equipment/devices	289
G2 - Parent worried about food running out.....	290
G3 - Food actually ran out	290
G4 - Adults decrease food for themselves because lack of money.....	291
G5 - Frequency adults cut their food because lack of money	291
G6 - Family unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities.....	292
G7 - Frequency family unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities	292
G9A - SM has trouble concentrating.....	293
G9B - SM has trouble getting along with other kids.....	293
G9C - SM unhappy/sad/depressed.....	294
G9D - SM has trouble sleeping	294
G9E - SM lies or cheats	295
G9F - SM does poorly at schoolwork	295
G9G - SM has been in trouble with police/courts	296
G10A - Parent felt SM was harder to care for than most.....	296
G10B - Parent felt SM does things that bother him/her	297
G10C - Parent is giving up more to meet SM's needs than expected	297
G10D - Parent angry with SM	298
G13 - SM contributes money to HH.....	298
P_G14 - PUF: How much did SM contribute last month	299
G15 - Likelihood parent believes SM will be independent before 25	300

G16_A - Reason SM living at home - Can't afford to live independently	300
G16_B - Reason SM living at home - Medical condition/health problem	301
G16_C - Reason SM living at home - SM needed to care for other family	301
G16_D - Reason SM living at home - SM not comfortable living independently	302
G16_E - Reason SM living at home - Parent not comfortable with SM living independently	302
G16_F - Reason SM living at home - SM trying to save money	303
G16_G - Reason SM living at home - SM prefers living with family	303
G16_H - Reason SM living at home - Other reason	304
G16_I - Reason SM living at home - SM still in school	304
G16_J - Reason SM living at home - SM still a minor	305
G16_K - Reason SM living at home - SM lacks basic life skills	305
G16_L - Reason SM living at home - SM unable to live independently	306
G18 - Parent has more/less conflicts with spouse/partner	306
G20 - Children in HH have more/less conflict	307
G21_A - Family member moved in with someone to save money	307
G21_B - Added boarder/roommate to HH	308
G21_C - Cut back on buying things for SM's care	308
G21_D - Cut back on HH purchases/expenses	309
G21_E - Go into/increase debt to pay for SM's care	309
G22_A - Adult HH member get a job/2nd job/better paying job	310
G22_B - Adult HH member enter job training/go back to school	310
G23 - Family lived in emergency/domestic violence shelter	311
G24 - Family been homeless	311
G25_1 - Family received help from a food pantry	312
G25_2 - Family received help from a soup kitchen	312
G25_3 - Family received help from a community center	313
G25_4 - Family received help from a church	313
G25_5 - Family received help from another source	314
G26 - Family current standard of living	314
G27 - Family standard of living compared to 1996	315
G29 - SM worried about food running out	315
G30 - SM's food actually ran out	316
G31 - SM decreased food because lack of money	316
G32 - Frequency SM cut food because lack of money	317
G33 - SM unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities	317
G34 - Frequency SM unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities	318
G35_A - SM moved in with someone to save money	318
G35_B - SM added boarder/roommate to HH	319
G35_C - SM cut back on things for his/her care	319
G35_D - SM cut back on HH purchases/expenses	320
G35_E - SM went into/increase debt for his/her care	320
G36 - SM lived in emergency/domestic violence shelter	321
G37 - SM been homeless	321
G38_1 - SM received help from a food pantry	322
G38_2 - SM received help from a soup kitchen	322
G38_3 - SM received help from a community center	323
G38_4 - SM received help from a church	323
G38_5 - SM received help from another source	324
G38_6 - SM received help from family	324

G38_7 - SM received help from a charitable organization/Red Cross/Salvation Army.....	325
G39 - SM current standard of living.....	326
G40 - SM standard of living compared to 1996.....	326
G41 - SM received financial assistance from family outside HH	327
P_G42 - PUF: How much financial assistance did SM receive from family members	327
G43A - SM has trouble sleeping.....	328
G43B - SM has trouble concentrating.....	328
G43C - SM has trouble getting along with others	329
G45 - SM has more/less conflicts with spouse/partner	329
G46 - Number of children check.....	330
G47 - SM's children have more or less fights	330
G48 - SM social engagement with others outside HH	331
G49 - SM spoke on telephone with family and/or friends	331
G50 - SM attend group event	332
G51 - Number of days SM left home in last two weeks	333
G52 - SM's satisfaction with amount of social activities	334
G53 - Frequency SM been sad or depressed	334
G54 - SM been arrested.....	335
C_SSI_EVER - SM received SSI benefit - Ever	335
C_SSI_LAST_MONTH - SM received SSI benefit - Last month	336
P_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT - PUF: SSI benefit - Amount SM received last month	337
C_SSI_STOPPED_JAN_1996 - Ever stop SSI for SM since January 1996	338
H11_2 - Why was SSI lost - Income too high	338
H11_4 - Why was SSI lost - Determined medically ineligible	339
P_HOUSEHOLD_CHANGES - PUF: HH changes to cope with loss of SSI benefits	340
C_APPEAL - Was loss of SSI benefits appealed	341
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_1 - Why no appeal - Did not want to.....	341
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_2 - Why no appeal - Did not know how to	342
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_3 - Why no appeal - Did not know could appeal.....	342
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_4 - Why no appeal - Could not afford a lawyer	343
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_5 - Why no appeal - Did not have a strong case.....	343
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_6 - Why no appeal - Worried we would have to pay SSA.....	344
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_7 - Why no appeal - Thought we would not win.....	344
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_8 - Why no appeal - Other.....	345
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_9 - Why no appeal - Unable to get materials on time.....	345
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_10 - Why no appeal - Could not take time off work.....	346
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_11 - Why no appeal - Still receiving benefits/regained benefits.....	347
C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_12 - Why no appeal - SM not living with respondent	348
C_LAWYER_NO_APPEAL - Consulted lawyer/legal aid in making decision not to appeal.....	348
C_LAWYER_APPEAL - Consulted lawyer in making decision to appeal	349
C_HOUSEHOLD_CHANGES - HH changes to cope with loss of SSI benefits	349
C_LOSE_MEDICAID - Lose Medicaid when SSI was lost.....	350
C_LOSE_MEDICAID_MONTHS - Lose Medicaid < or > than 3 months.....	350
H25 - SM receiving SSI at 18th birthday	351
H26 - SM benefits redetermined at 18th birthday	351
H27 - Final decision about SM's eligibility	352
H28 - What was final eligibility decision.....	352
H29 - Final decision pending or on appeal	353
H32 - Time when no SSI benefit since 1996	353

H35_1 - Why was SSI lost - Parent's income too high	354
H35_5 - Why was SSI lost - SM determined medically ineligible.....	355
H36 - Did you appeal loss of SSI.....	355
H37_1 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not want to	356
H37_2 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not know how	356
H37_3 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not know could appeal	357
H37_4 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Could not afford lawyer	357
H37_5 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not have a strong case.....	358
H37_6 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Worried we would have to pay SSA.....	358
H37_7 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Thought we would not win	359
H37_8 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Other	359
H37_9 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Unable to get materials in on time	360
H37_10 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Could not take time off work.....	360
H37_11 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Still receiving benefits/regained benefits.....	361
H37_12 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - SM not living with respondent.....	361
H40 - Any changes when lost SSI	362
H41 - Lose Medicaid when SSI was lost	362
H42 - Lose Medicaid for > or < 3 months.....	363
H44 - Heard of or discussed work incentives	363
H46A - Heard of PASS	364
H46B - Heard of IDA.....	364
H46C - Heard of general earned income exclusion	365
H46D - Heard of student earned income exclusion.....	365
H46E - Heard of exclusion for PESS.....	366
H46F - Heard of exclusion for IRWE/BWE	366
H46G - Heard of continuing Medicaid eligibility.....	367
H54 - How is SSI benefit spent	368
H55 - Was SSI benefit adequate to cover disability expenses.....	369
H56 - Why was benefit not adequate	369
P_H56_1 - PUF: Reason benefit was not adequate	370
C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT - Parent 1 - Employment	371
I3 - Parent1 - Actively looking for work	371
I4 - Parent1 - Ever worked	372
P_I5_YR - PUF: Parent1 - Last worked year	372
I6 - Parent1 - Main reason for not working	373
I7 - Parent1 - Employer/self-employed/both	373
I8 - Parent1 - Multiple employers	374
P_I10 - PUF: Parent1 - Type of employer.....	374
P_I14_NUM - PUF: Parent1 - Hours/week for main job.....	375
P_I15_NUM - PUF: Parent1 - Total hours/week for all jobs	376
I16 - Parent1 - Work between 6AM and 6PM	377
I17 - Parent1 - Paid by the hour.....	377
I27 - Parent1 - Additional earnings last year	378
P_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH - PUF: Parent 1 - Monthly earnings.....	379
P_PARENT1_EARN_YR - PUF: Parent 1 - Annual earnings.....	380
P_PARENT1_HRS_WK - PUF: Parent 1 - Total hours per week employed.....	381
I29_A - Anyone in HH not taken job in order to care for SM.....	382
I29_B - Anyone in HH quit working to care for SM.....	382
I29_C - Anyone in HH changed jobs to care for SM.....	383

I29_D - Anyone in HH changed work hours to care for SM.....	383
I29_E - Anyone in HH turned down better job to care for SM	384
I31 - Parent1 - Employed in 1996	384
I32_1 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of SM.....	385
I32_2 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Ill or disabled	386
I32_4 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of child with special needs.....	387
I32_5 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of home/other family.....	388
I32_6 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Attending school	389
I32_7 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Cannot find work.....	390
I32_9 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Not interested in working	391
I32_10 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Pregnancy/childbirth.....	392
P_I32_14 - PUF: Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Other.....	393
C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT - Parent 2 - Employment	394
I35 - Parent2 - Actively looking for work	394
I36 - Parent2 - Ever worked	395
P_I37_YR - PUF: Parent2 - Last worked year	395
P_I38 - PUF: Parent2 - Main reason for not working.....	396
I39 - Parent2 - Employer/self-employed/both	397
I40 - Parent2 - Multiple employers.....	397
P_I42 - PUF: Parent2 - Type of employer.....	398
P_I46_NUM - PUF: Parent2 - Hours/week for main job.....	399
P_I47_NUM - PUF: Parent2 - Total hours/week for all jobs	400
P_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH - PUF: Parent 2 - Monthly earnings.....	401
P_PARENT2_HRS_WK - PUF: Parent 2 - Total hours per week employed.....	402
P_PARENT2_EARN_YR - PUF: Parent 2 - Annual earnings.....	403
I48 - Parent2 - Work between 6AM and 6PM	404
I49 - Parent2 - Paid by the hour.....	404
I59 - Parent2 - Additional earnings last year	405
I61B - Parent 1 - living with current spouse or partner in 1996	405
I62 - Parent2 - Employed in 1996	406
I63_1 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of SM.....	406
I63_2 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Ill or disabled	407
I63_3 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Retired.....	408
I63_5 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of home/other family.....	409
P_I63_14 - PUF: Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Other.....	410
C_SM_EMPLOYMENT - SM - Employment	410
I66 - SM - Actively looking for work.....	411
I67 - SM - Ever worked.....	411
P_I68 - PUF: SM last worked year.....	412
P_I69 - PUF: SM - Main reason for not working	413
I70 - SM - Ever lost job because of disability	413
I71 - SM - Disability entirely prevent working	414
I72 - SM - Could work with accommodations.....	414
I73 - SM - Work depends on accommodations	415
I74_A - Reason SM not working - Lose SSI/income	415
I74_B - Reason SM not working - Would lose housing.....	416
I74_C - Reason SM not working - Would lose health insurance/Medicaid	417
I74_D - Reason SM not working - Family/friends would discourage SM from working.....	418
I74_E - Reason SM not working - No employer would hire.....	418

I74_F - Reason SM not working - Job info not available.....	419
I74_G - Reason SM not working - Training not adequate	419
I74_H - Reason SM not working - Lack of transportation.....	420
I74_I - Reason SM not working - Some other reason	420
I74_J - Reason SM not working - Not healthy enough to work.....	421
I74_K - Reason SM not working - Doesn't have enough skills/education to work.....	421
I74_L - Reason SM not working - Going to school.....	422
I74_M - Reason SM not working - Child care	423
I74_N - Reason SM not working - Mental/emotional obstacles to work	424
I74_O - Reason SM not working - Pregnancy/recent childbirth.....	424
I74_P - Reason SM not working - Currently receiving/on waitlist for job training.....	425
I75 - Disability limits kind/amount of work SM can do	425
I76 - SM needs special accommodations to work	426
I78 - SM - Job search in next 6 months.....	426
I79 - SM - Unpaid volunteer work.....	427
I81 - SM - Employer/self-employed/both.....	427
I82 - SM - Multiple employers	428
P_I84 - PUF: SM - Type of job	428
I85 - How did SM hear about the job.....	429
P_I86 - PUF: SM - Type of employer	430
P_I90 - PUF: SM - Hours/week for main job.....	431
P_SM_EARN_MONTH - PUF: SM - Monthly earnings.....	432
P_SM_HRS_WK - PUF: SM - Total hours per week employed	433
P_SM_INCOME_TOTAL - PUF: SM income	434
P_SM_EARN_YR - PUF: SM - Annual earnings	435
I104 - Dependability of SM's transportation	436
J3 - Respondent in school or job training	436
P_J4 - PUF: Who cared for SM	437
P_J5 - How is caregiver related to SM	438
J7 - Where was SM cared for most.....	438
P_J8 - PUF: Number of hours SM was cared for.....	439
J10 - Who paid for childcare	440
J12 - Satisfaction with childcare	440
C_WELFARE - Welfare indicator	441
C_OTHER_WELFARE - Other welfare indicator.....	441
C_STATE_ASSISTANCE - General assistance indicator	442
C_FOOD_STAMPS - Food stamps indicator	442
C_CHILD_SUPPORT - Child support indicator	443
K18 - Owed child support	443
C_FOSTER_CARE - Foster care indicator.....	444
C_SSI_PAYMENTS - SSI payment indicator	444
C_OTHER_SSA_BENEFITS - Other SSA benefits indicator.....	445
P_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT - PUF: Amount - SSI received other than SM.....	445
P_SURVIVORS_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other survivor's benefits by HH member.....	447
P_SSDI_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other SSDI benefits by HH member.....	447
P_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other SSI benefits by HH member	448
P_RETIREMENT_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other retirement benefits by HH member	448
P_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT - PUF: Amount - HH SSA benefits received	449
C_PENSION_AND_ANNUITY - Pension and annuity indicator	450

C_OTHER_SOURCES - Other sources of income indicator.....	451
P_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME - PUF: HH income.....	452
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_1 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Disability care, equip, or supplies for SM .	453
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_2 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Food	453
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_3 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Personal items	454
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_4 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Housing	454
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_5 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Transportation	455
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_6 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Entertainment/leisure/travel	455
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_7 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Debt reduction	456
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_8 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Savings	456
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_9 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Health insurance.....	457
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_10 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Education/training	457
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_11 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other.....	458
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_12 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: HH needs	458
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_13 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Invest	459
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_14 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Give to charity	459
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_15 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Daycare/respite/childcare.....	460
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_16 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Medicine (unspecified).....	461
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_17 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: On kids (not specific)	462
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_18 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Dental care	463
C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_19 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Bills	464
K39 - First priority for additional \$100/month	465
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_1 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on disability care, equip for SM.....	466
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_2 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on food	466
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_3 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on personal items.....	467
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_4 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Move to new place	467
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_5 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on entertainment/leisure.....	468
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_6 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Use savings	468
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_7 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Get a job/get a better job.....	469
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_8 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Seek assistance from government	469
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_9 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Seek assistance from friends, family, charity .	470
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_10 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Couldn't do it/can't happen	470
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_11 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - No specific thing/spend less.....	471
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_12 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other	471
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_13 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Not pay bills	472
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_14 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Not pay utilities.....	472
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_15 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Make/adhere to budget.....	473
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_16 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Nothing/no effect	473
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_17 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Pray	474
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_18 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Borrow money/ask for help.....	474
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_19 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Forgo transportation expenses.....	475
C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_20 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Sell belongings	476
K42 - If \$100 less/month - Parent first cut back on	477
K43 - Parent had spouse/partner in HH in 1996.....	477
K44 - Anyone in HH received welfare in 1996	478
K45 - Anyone in HH received state general assistance in 1996.....	478
K46 - Anyone in HH received food stamps in 1996	479
K47 - Anyone in HH received child support in 1996	479
K49 - Anyone in HH besides SM received SSI in 1996.....	480

K50 - Anyone in HH received other SSA payments in 1996.....	480
K51 - Anyone in HH received other pension or annuity in 1996	481
K52 - Anyone in HH received payments from other sources in 1996.....	481
K53 - Anyone in HH received WIC in the past year.....	482
K54 - Anyone in HH received energy assistance in the past year.....	482
K55 - Any children in HH received free/reduced price school lunches	483
K56A - Parent has checking account.....	483
K56B - Parent has savings account	484
K56C - Parent has CDs, notes, stocks, mutual funds, bonds.....	484
K56D - Parent has cash at home or with someone else	485
K56E - Parent has items valued at >\$500	485
K56F - Parent has money set aside for burial expenses	486
K56G - Parent has other items that could be turned into cash	486
P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS - PUF: Total HH assets (excluding cars/vehicles/home).....	487
K57 - Number of cars parent owns	488
K65 - SM owns car	488
P_CAR1_DEBT - PUF: Amount owed by parent on only/first car	489
P_CAR1_VALUE - PUF: Value of parent's only/first car	490
P_CAR2_DEBT - PUF: Amount owed by parent on second car	491
P_CAR2_VALUE - PUF: Value of parent's second car.....	492
P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR - PUF: Total HH assets including car.....	493
K68 - Parent has credit card, medical, loan debt.....	494
P_K69 - PUF: Total debt.....	494
P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT - Total HH debt, excluding cars, vehicles, and home	495
P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT - Total SM medical debt.....	496
K89 - SM is owed child support	497
P_K110_AMT - PUF: SM's total income last month.....	498
K114 - SM's first priority for additional \$100/month	499
K117 - If \$100 less/month - SM first cut back on.....	500
K119 - SM received WIC in the past year.....	501
K120 - SM received energy assistance in past year	501
K122 - SM's children received free/reduced price school lunches.....	502
K123A - SM has checking account	502
K123B - SM has savings account.....	503
K123C - SM has CDs, notes, stocks, mutual funds, bonds	504
K123D - SM has cash at home or with someone else.....	505
K123E - SM has items valued at >\$500.....	506
K123F - SM has money set aside for burial expenses.....	507
K123G - SM has other items that could be turned into cash	508
P_L2 - PUF: How long at current domicile, SM >= 17	509
P_L3 - PUF: SM type of domicile, SM >= 17	510
L8 - SM owns or rents home or apartment, SM >= 17	511
P_L10 - PUF: How long at current domicile, SM < 17	512
L12 - Who pays mortgage or rent, SM < 17	513
P_L13 - PUF: Amount paid for housing per month, SM < 17.....	514
L15 - Receiving housing subsidy, SM < 17	515
L16 - Home owned by housing authority, SM < 17	515
L17 - Home has special features to help SM get around.....	516
L18_1 - Special features of home - Widened doorways/hallways	516

L18_2 - Special features of home - Ramps	517
L18_3 - Special features of home - Railings.....	517
L18_6 - Special features of home - Bathroom modifications	518
L19 - SM need for special features to get around home	518
L21_1 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Can't afford the modifications	519
L21_2 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Not allowed to make changes.....	519
L21_3 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Don't know how to make changes.....	520
L21_4 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Never got around to it.....	520
L21_5 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Not my decision/live in a group house.....	521
L21_6 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other	522
L21_7 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other: Renting/apartment/need to ask landlord.....	523
L21_8 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other: Home too small/old	524
L21_9 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other: Don't need/not necessary	525
L24 - Frequency SM drives.....	525
L25 - SM's driving affected by impairment.....	526
L27 - Special equipment on car for SM's impairment	526
L29 - SM needs special equipment on car because of impairment.....	527
L33 - SM used public transportation.....	527
L34 - SM's impairment limits/prevents public transit use.....	528
L36 - Frequency SM used public transit.....	528
L37 - Level of difficulty SM has using public transit.....	529
L38 - Availability of special transportation in SM's area.....	529
L39 - SM used special transportation	530
L41 - Dependability of special transportation service used by SM	530
L42 - Times SM would have liked to use service but did not.....	531
L44 - SM needed special transportation service.....	531
P_M2 - PUF: Parent1 education level	532
P_PARENT1_ETHRACE - PUF: Parent1 race/ethnicity	533
P_M5 - PUF: Parent1 born in US or abroad	534
M6 - Marital Status - Parent1	534
P_M7 - PUF: Parent2 education level.....	535
P_PARENT2_ETHRACE - PUF: Parent2 race/ethnicity	536
P_M10 - PUF: Parent2 born in US or abroad	537
P_ETHRACE - PUF: SM race/ethnicity	538
P_M14 - PUF: Language spoken in HH.....	539
M15 - Other HH member with disability	539
P_M23 - PUF: Mother's education level.....	540
P_M24 - PUF: Father's education level.....	540
M25 - Other family member with disability	541
P_M27 - PUF: SM marital status	541
WGTFINAL - Weight: Final PS Weight	542
BRR_WT1 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 1	542
BRR_WT2 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 2	542
BRR_WT3 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 3	543
BRR_WT4 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 4	543
BRR_WT5 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 5	543
BRR_WT6 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 6	544
BRR_WT7 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 7	544

BRR_WT8 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 8	544
BRR_WT9 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 9	545
BRR_WT10 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 10	545
BRR_WT11 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 11	545
BRR_WT12 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 12	546
BRR_WT13 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 13	546
BRR_WT14 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 14	546
BRR_WT15 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 15	547
BRR_WT16 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 16	547
BRR_WT17 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 17	547
BRR_WT18 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 18	548
BRR_WT19 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 19	548
BRR_WT20 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 20	548
BRR_WT21 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 21	549
BRR_WT22 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 22	549
BRR_WT23 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 23	549
BRR_WT24 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 24	550
BRR_WT25 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 25	550
BRR_WT26 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 26	550
BRR_WT27 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 27	551
BRR_WT28 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 28	551
BRR_WT29 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 29	551
BRR_WT30 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 30	552
BRR_WT31 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 31	552
BRR_WT32 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 32	552
BRR_WT33 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 33	553
BRR_WT34 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 34	553
BRR_WT35 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 35	553
BRR_WT36 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 36	554
BRR_WT37 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 37	554
BRR_WT38 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 38	554
BRR_WT39 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 39	555
BRR_WT40 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 40	555
BRR_WT41 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 41	555
BRR_WT42 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 42	556
BRR_WT43 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 43	556
BRR_WT44 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 44	556
BRR_WT45 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 45	557
BRR_WT46 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 46	557
BRR_WT47 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 47	557
BRR_WT48 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 48	558
BRR_WT49 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 49	558
BRR_WT50 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 50	558
BRR_WT51 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 51	559
BRR_WT52 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 52	559
BRR_WT53 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 53	559
BRR_WT54 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 54	560
BRR_WT55 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 55	560
BRR_WT56 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 56	560

BRR_WT57 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 57	561
BRR_WT58 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 58	561
BRR_WT59 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 59	561
BRR_WT60 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 60	562
BRR_WT61 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 61	562
BRR_WT62 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 62	562
BRR_WT63 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 63	563
BRR_WT64 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 64	563
BRR_WT65 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 65	563
BRR_WT66 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 66	564
BRR_WT67 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 67	564
BRR_WT68 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 68	564
BRR_WT69 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 69	565
BRR_WT70 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 70	565
BRR_WT71 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 71	565
BRR_WT72 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 72	566

P_ID - PUF: Case Identification Number**Type:** Character**Position:** 1**Width:** 4**Sample:** 8,535**User Notes:** Westat randomly assigned the Identification Number to each individual included in PUF using a random number generator routine.**Variable Information**

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	1
Max	8,535

P_FNL - PUF: Final Status Code**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 6**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**User Notes:** This variable identifies whether the respondent completed the computer assisted interview in-person (CAPI) or over the telephone (CATI). The original variable (FNL) distinguished between CATI respondents that phoned in for the interview and those that did not. All CATI respondents are reported in one category for this recoded variable.**Constructed Variable Code:** If FNL in (10, 14) then P_FNL = 1; else P_FNL = 2;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
CATI	7,135	83.6	2,688,713	82.1
CAPI	1,400	16.4	587,371	17.9

RTYPE - Respondent Type**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 8**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
SM's parent or guardian	7,551	88.5	2,956,225	90.2
SM him/herself	876	10.3	300,375	9.2
Proxy for SM	108	1.3	19,484	0.6

NRTYPE - Questionnaire Pathing

Type: Numeric

Position: 10

Width: 2

Sample: 8,535

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
CP	4,825	56.5	2,154,722	65.8
YA	876	10.3	300,375	9.2
YP	2,726	31.9	801,503	24.5
YX	108	1.3	19,484	0.6

SPAN - Spanish Interview

Type: Numeric

Position: 13

Width: 1

Sample: 271

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	8,264	96.8	.	.
Interview required Spanish	271	3.2	93,694	100.0

STRATUM - Stratum of SM

Type: Numeric

Position: 15

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Stratum 1	1,683	19.7	131,765	4.0
Stratum 2	1,678	19.7	165,963	5.1
Stratum 3	719	8.4	631,229	19.3
Stratum 4	925	10.8	1,360,491	41.5
Stratum 5	577	6.8	239,510	7.3
Stratum 6	1,081	12.7	356,400	10.9
Stratum 7	1,079	12.6	308,379	9.4
Stratum 8	793	9.3	82,346	2.5

PSEUDOSTRATA - Variance estimation Strata for Taylor Series Sampling Variances

Type: Numeric

Position: 17

Width: 3

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	1
Max	578

PSEUDOPSU - Variance estimation PSU for Taylor Series Sampling Variances

Type: Numeric

Position: 21

Width: 8

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	1
Max	10027449

SEX - SM Sex from SSA File (Preload)

Type: Numeric

Position: 30

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Male	5,403	63.3	2,020,631	61.7
Female	3,132	36.7	1,255,454	38.3

P_AGE - PUF: SM's age at time of survey administration**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 32**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable was collapsed into categories to reduce disclosure risk.**Constructed Variable Code:** If AGE IN (.D, .L, .M, .R) then P_AGE = P_AGE; else if 0 <= AGE <=5 then P_AGE = 1; else if 6 <= AGE <=12 then P_AGE = 2; else if 13 <= AGE <=15 then P_AGE = 3; else if AGE in (16, 17) then P_AGE = 4; else if AGE in (18, 19) then P_AGE = 5; else if 20 <= AGE <= 21 then P_AGE = 6; else if AGE >= 22 then P_AGE = 7;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
0 to Age 5	596	7.0	319,441	9.8
Age 6 to Age 12	2,298	26.9	1,122,460	34.3
Age 13 to Age 15	1,451	17.0	532,665	16.3
Age 16 to Age 17	929	10.9	342,287	10.4
Age 18 to Age 19	1,327	15.5	316,475	9.7
Age 20 to Age 21	708	8.3	342,856	10.5
Age 22 and older	1,226	14.4	299,901	9.2

P_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER - PUF: Number of HH members**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 34**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,324**Question Number:** A41, A90**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable is a count of the number of people in the household. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable was collapsed into categories.**Constructed Variable Code:** If A41=. then C_Household_Number=A90; else C_Household_Number=A41; If C_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER IN (.D, .L, .M, .R) then P_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER = C_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER; If 1 <= C_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER <= 2 then P_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER = 1; If 3 <= C_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER <= 4 then P_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER = 2; If C_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER >= 5 then P_HOUSEHOLD_NUMBER = 3;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	211	2.5	.	.
Missing	55	0.6	.	.
1 to 2 HH members	1,180	13.8	412,216	12.9
3 to 4 HH members	4,145	48.6	1,616,633	50.5
5 or more HH members	2,943	34.5	1,171,557	36.6

P_FAMILY_1 - PUF: Number of HH members related to SM by blood or marriage

Type: Numeric

Position: 36

Width: 1

Sample: 8,197

Question Number: A42, A91

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the total number of household members related to the SM by blood or marriage. This variable includes the SM's biological, adoptive, and step parents, grandparents, aunts, uncles, siblings, spouses, children, and other relatives. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values greater than 6 have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsA(Family1,A42,Family2,A91); Array Family1 A42D_1-A42D_14; Array Family2 A91D_1-A91D_14; C_Family_1=0; DO Over Family1; if Family1 in(1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,15,17,18,21,22) OR Family2 in(1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,15,17,18,21,22) then do; C_Family_1=C_Family_1+1; end; if (A42D_1=. and A42D_2=. and A42D_3=. and A42D_4=. and A42D_5=. and A42D_6=. and A42D_7=. and A42D_8=. and A42D_9=. and A42D_10=. and A42D_11=. and A42D_12=. and A42D_13=. and A42D_14=.) and (A91D_1=. and A91D_2=. and A91D_3=. and A91D_4=. and A91D_5=. and A91D_6=. and A91D_7=. and A91D_8=. and A91D_9=. and A91D_10=. and A91D_11=. and A91D_12=. and A91D_13=. and A91D_14=.) then do; C_FAMILY_1=.; end; if (A42D_1=.D or A42D_2=.D or A42D_3=.D or A42D_4=.D or A42D_5=.D or A42D_6=.D or A42D_7=.D or A42D_8=.D or A42D_9=.D or A42D_10=.D or A42D_11=.D or A42D_12=.D or A42D_13=.D or A42D_14=.D) OR (A91D_1=.D or A91D_2=.D or A91D_3=.D or A91D_4=.D or A91D_5=.D or A91D_6=.D or A91D_7=.D or A91D_8=.D or A91D_9=.D or A91D_10=.D or A91D_11=.D or A91D_12=.D or A91D_13=.D or A91D_14=.D) then do; C_FAMILY_1=.D; end; if (A42D_1=.M or A42D_2=.M or A42D_3=.M or A42D_4=.M or A42D_5=.M or A42D_6=.M or A42D_7=.M or A42D_8=.M or A42D_9=.M or A42D_10=.M or A42D_11=.M or A42D_12=.M or A42D_13=.M or A42D_14=.M) OR (A91D_1=.M or A91D_2=.M or A91D_3=.M or A91D_4=.M or A91D_5=.M or A91D_6=.M or A91D_7=.M or A91D_8=.M or A91D_9=.M or A91D_10=.M or A91D_11=.M or A91D_12=.M or A91D_13=.M or A91D_14=.M) then do; C_FAMILY_1 = .M; end; if (A42D_1 = .R or A42D_2=.R or A42D_3=.R or A42D_4=.R or A42D_5=.R or A42D_6=.R or A42D_7=.R or A42D_8=.R or A42D_9=.R or A42D_10=.R or A42D_11=.R or A42D_12=.R or A42D_13=.R or A42D_14=.R) OR (A91D_1 = .R or A91D_2=.R or A91D_3=.R or A91D_4=.R or A91D_5=.R or A91D_6=.R or A91D_7=.R or A91D_8=.R or A91D_9=.R or A91D_10=.R or A91D_11=.R or A91D_12=.R or A91D_13=.R or A91D_14=.R) then do; C_FAMILY_1 = .R; end; If C_FAMILY_1 in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) then P_FAMILY_1 = C_FAMILY_1; Else if C_FAMILY_1 >= 6 then P_FAMILY_1 = 6;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	18	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	338	4.0	.	.
Missing	78	0.9	.	.
Refused	14	0.2	.	.
1 HH member	81	0.9	26,716	0.8
2 HH members	1,143	13.4	400,106	12.7
3 HH members	2,039	23.9	763,255	24.2
4 HH members	2,048	24.0	845,305	26.8
5 HH members	1,411	16.5	593,336	18.8
6 or more HH members	1,365	16.0	521,218	16.5

P_CHILDREN - PUF: Number of children under age 18 in HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 38**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,197**Question Number:** A42, A91**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable is a count of the number of children under age 18 in the household. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 5 and greater have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** C_Children=0; if 0 <= A42C_2 < 18 OR 0 <= A91C_2 < 18 then C_Children=C_Children+1; if C_CHILDREN ge 5 then P_CHILDREN = 5; else P_CHILDREN = C_CHILDREN;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	67	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	338	4.0	.	.
Missing	64	0.7	.	.
Refused	47	0.6	.	.
No children in HH	2,321	27.2	829,174	26.6
One child in HH	2,437	28.6	1,006,377	32.3
Two children in HH	1,762	20.6	709,752	22.7
Three children in HH	855	10.0	347,820	11.1
Four children in HH	402	4.7	147,511	4.7
Five or more children in HH	242	2.8	79,416	2.5

P_SM_CHILDREN - PUF: Number of SM's children in HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 40**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,197**Question Number:** A42, A91**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates where the SM has any children living in the household. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1 and greater have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** C_SM_Children is the count of HH members identified as being a child of the SM. If C_SM_CHILDREN in (.D., .L, .M, .R, 0) then P_SM_CHILDREN = C_SM_CHILDREN; else P_SM_CHILDREN = 1;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	18	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	338	4.0	.	.
Missing	78	0.9	.	.
Refused	14	0.2	.	.
No children	7,628	89.4	2,987,956	94.9
At least one child	459	5.4	161,979	5.1

P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS - PUF: Living arrangements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 42**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** A42, A91**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups living arrangement types. The "other" category includes the SM living alone, with other relative or guardian, or in an institution.**Constructed Variable Code:** If C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 1 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 1; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 2 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 2; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 3 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 2; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 4 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 5 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 6 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 7 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 8 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 9 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 10 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 11 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else if C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS eq 12 then P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = 3; else P_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS = C_LIVING_ARRANGEMENTS;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	42	0.5	.	.
Missing	55	0.6	.	.
Living with two parents	2,567	30.1	1,126,194	34.7
Living with mother or father	4,155	48.7	1,571,394	48.5
Other	1,716	20.1	545,458	16.8

P_FATHER_AGE - PUF: Father's age**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 44**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,918**Question Number:** A42, A91**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable was collapsed into categories to reduce disclosure risk.**Constructed Variable Code:** If C_FATHER_AGE in (.D, .L, .M, .R) then P_FATHER_AGE = C_FATHER_AGE; If C_FATHER_TYPE = 99 then P_FATHER_AGE = .L; else C_FATHER_AGE < 30 then P_FATHER_AGE = 1; else 30 < =C_FATHER_AGE <= 39 then P_FATHER_AGE = 2; else 40 < =C_FATHER_AGE <= 49 then P_FATHER_AGE = 3; else C_FATHER_AGE >= 50 then P_FATHER_AGE = 4;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,617	65.8	.	.
Under age 30	319	3.7	149,122	11.9
Age 30 to 39	921	10.8	435,226	34.8
Age 40 to 49	1,077	12.6	439,538	35.2
Age 50 or older	601	7.0	226,251	18.1

P_MOTHER_AGE - PUF: Mother's age**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 46**Width:** 1**Sample:** 6,715**Question Number:** A42, A91**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable was collapsed into categories to reduce disclosure risk.**Constructed Variable Code:** If C_MOTHER_AGE in (.D, .L, .M, .R) then P_MOTHER_AGE = C_MOTHER_AGE; If C_MOTHER_TYPE = 99 then P_MOTHER_AGE = .L; else C_MOTHER_AGE < 30 then P_MOTHER_AGE = 1; else 30 < =C_MOTHER_AGE <= 39 then P_MOTHER_AGE = 2; else 40 < =C_MOTHER_AGE <= 49 then P_MOTHER_AGE = 3; else C_MOTHER_AGE >= 50 then P_MOTHER_AGE = 4;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	1,820	21.3	.	.
Under age 30	925	10.8	476,662	17.7
Age 30 to 39	2,860	33.5	1,160,084	43.1
Age 40 to 49	2,294	26.9	837,669	31.1
Age 50 or older	636	7.5	218,358	8.1

P_FATHER_TYPE - PUF: Type of father

Type: Numeric

Position: 48

Width: 2

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: A42, A91

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the type of SM father (biological, adoptive, step, foster, or unmarried partner of parent) living in the household.

Constructed Variable Code: ** .D=DONT KNOW .D=DONT KNOW 11 0.12 **; ** .I=INELIGIBLE .I=INELIGIBLE 516 5.58 **; ** .M=MISSING .M=MISSING 78 0.84 **; ** .R=REFUSED .R=REFUSED 11 0.12 **; ** 1=FATHER (BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE) 3=FATHER (BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE) 2126 23.00 **; ** 2=STEP/FOSTER/UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 4=STEP-PARENT OF (NAME) 608 6.58 **; ** 2=STEP/FOSTER/UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 5=FOSTER PARENT OF (NAME) 21 0.23 **; ** 2=STEP/FOSTER/UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 6=UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 63 0.68 **; ** 99=NO FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD 99=NO FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD 5808 62.84 **;

*****; IF C_FATHER_TYPE = 3 then P_FATHER_TYPE = 1; else if C_FATHER_TYPE = 4 then P_FATHER_TYPE = 2; else if C_FATHER_TYPE = 5 then P_FATHER_TYPE = 2; else if C_FATHER_TYPE = 6 then P_FATHER_TYPE = 2; else P_FATHER_TYPE = C_FATHER_TYPE;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Missing	78	0.9	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
Father (Biological or adoptive)	2,126	24.9	944,965	29.1
Step/foster/unmarried partner of parent	692	8.1	273,441	8.4
No father in household	5,617	65.8	2,025,948	62.4

P_MOTHER_TYPE - PUF: Type of mother

Type: Numeric

Position: 51

Width: 2

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: A42, A91

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the type of SM mother (biological, adoptive, step, foster, or unmarried partner of parent) living in the household.

Constructed Variable Code: ** .D=DONT KNOW .D=DONT KNOW 5 0.05 **; ** .I=INELIGIBLE .I=INELIGIBLE 516 5.58 **; ** .M=MISSING .M=MISSING 68 0.74 **; ** .R=REFUSED .R=REFUSED 7 0.08 **; ** 1=MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE) 2=MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE) 6459 69.89 **; ** 2=STEP/FOSTER/UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 4=STEP-PARENT OF (NAME) 124 1.34 **; ** 2=STEP/FOSTER/UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 5=FOSTER PARENT OF (NAME) 38 0.41 **; ** 2=STEP/FOSTER/UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 6=UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT 14 0.15 **; ** 99=NO MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD 99=NO MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD 2011 21.76 **; *****; if C_MOTHER_TYPE eq 2 then P_MOTHER_TYPE = 1; else if C_MOTHER_TYPE eq 4 then P_MOTHER_TYPE = 2; else if C_MOTHER_TYPE eq 5 then P_MOTHER_TYPE = 2; else if C_MOTHER_TYPE eq 6 then P_MOTHER_TYPE = 2; else P_MOTHER_TYPE = C_MOTHER_TYPE;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Missing	68	0.8	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
Mother (Biological or adoptive)	6,459	75.7	2,607,446	80.2
Step/foster/unmarried partner of parent	176	2.1	60,014	1.8
No mother in household	1,820	21.3	583,311	17.9

B2 - Confirm parent or guardian living with spouse or partner

Type: Numeric

Position: 54

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: B2

Question Text: Just to confirm, are you living with a spouse or partner in this household? If yes, which one?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question is asked of the parent or guardian completing the survey for SM (i.e., RTYPE = 1).

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No spouse or partner	4,597	53.9	1,713,383	58.0
Spouse	2,623	30.7	1,109,121	37.5
Partner	326	3.8	131,692	4.5

B3 - General health of SM

Type: Numeric

Position: 56

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: B3

Question Text: Next I'm going to ask you about (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) general health. Would you describe (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health as excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Question Source: NHIS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
Excellent	1,071	12.5	518,791	15.9
Very good	1,320	15.5	562,898	17.2
Good	2,864	33.6	1,058,032	32.4
Fair	2,413	28.3	869,492	26.6
Poor	837	9.8	255,323	7.8

B4 - SM uses more services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 58**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B4**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need or use more medical care, mental health, or educational services than is usual for most (FILL "CHILDREN" IF AGE < 17; "YOUNG PEOPLE" IF AGE IS 17+) of the same age?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question refers to a current condition, not a condition in the past.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	103	1.2	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	2,081	24.4	976,891	30.2
Yes	6,349	74.4	2,262,210	69.8

B5 - SM uses more services because of health condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 60**Width:** 1**Sample:** 6,349**Question Number:** B5**Question Text:** Is (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) need for medical care, mental health or educational services because of any medical, behavioral, or other health condition?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question refers to a current condition, not a condition in the past.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	100	1.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	2,186	25.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	546	6.4	229,549	10.3
Yes	5,702	66.8	1,989,135	89.7

B6 - SM condition requiring more services has lasted or expected to last > 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 62**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,702**Question Number:** B6**Question Text:** Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last 12 months or longer?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question refers to a current condition, not a condition in the past.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	98	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	2,833	33.2	.	.
No	53	0.6	23,045	1.2
Yes	5,551	65.0	1,935,798	98.8

B7 - SM needs/uses medication prescribed by a doctor**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 64**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B7**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) currently need or use medicine prescribed by a doctor, other than vitamins? PROBE: Over-the-counter medication such as cold or headache medication is not included.**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	3,909	45.8	1,581,286	48.4
Yes	4,609	54.0	1,683,126	51.6

B8 - SM needs medication because of health condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 66**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,609**Question Number:** B8**Question Text:** Is (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) need for prescription medicine because of any medical, behavioral, or other health condition?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,926	46.0	.	.
No	214	2.5	78,166	4.6
Yes	4,390	51.4	1,604,131	95.4

B9 - SM condition requiring medication has lasted or expected to last > 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 68**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,390**Question Number:** B9**Question Text:** Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last 12 months or longer?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	89	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,145	48.6	.	.
No	70	0.8	30,442	1.9
Yes	4,231	49.6	1,534,884	98.1

B10 - SM limited/prevented compared peers**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 70**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B10

Question Text: (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) limited or prevented in any way in (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) ability to do the things (FILL "CHILDREN" IF AGE < 17; "YOUNG PEOPLE" IF AGE IS 17+) of the same age can do? PROBE: In other words, are there things (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) can't do as much or can't do at all that (FILL "CHILDREN" IF AGE < 17; "YOUNG PEOPLE" IF AGE IS 17+) the same age can?

Question Source: FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	85	1.0	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	2,834	33.2	1,303,029	40.1
Yes	5,613	65.8	1,945,337	59.9

B11 - SM limited because of health condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 72**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,613**Question Number:** B11

Question Text: Is (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) limitation in abilities because of any medical, behavioral, or other health condition?

Question Source: FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	79	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	2,922	34.2	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	486	5.7	196,491	10.2
Yes	5,046	59.1	1,722,797	89.8

B12 - SM condition causing limitations has lasted or expected to last > 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 74**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,046**Question Number:** B12**Question Text:** Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last 12 months or longer?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	50	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,489	40.9	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	40	0.5	11,289	0.7
Yes	4,955	58.1	1,699,031	99.3

B13 - SM needs or gets physical, occupational, or speech therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 76**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B13**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need or get special therapy, such as physical, occupational, or speech therapy?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	98	1.1	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	4,943	57.9	2,077,761	64.1
Yes	3,492	40.9	1,165,056	35.9

B14 - SM needs or gets therapy because of health condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 78**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,492**Question Number:** B14**Question Text:** Is (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) need for special therapy because of any medical, behavioral, or other health condition?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	46	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,043	59.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	365	4.3	137,676	12.1
Yes	3,080	36.1	1,003,580	87.9

B15 - SM condition requiring therapy has lasted or expected to last > 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 80**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,080**Question Number:** B15**Question Text:** Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last 12 months or longer?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	35	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,455	63.9	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	34	0.4	12,563	1.3
Yes	3,010	35.3	979,914	98.7

B16 - SM needs or gets treatment/counseling because of emotional, developmental, or behavioral problem

Type: Numeric

Position: 82

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: B16

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need or get treatment or counseling for any kind of emotional, developmental, or behavioral problem? PROBE: Treatment or counseling includes remedies, therapy or guidance a child or young person may receive for his/her health condition. Emotional Problems such as depression or schizophrenia. Developmental problems such as stunted growth. Behavioral problems such as aggressive behavior or Attention Deficit Disorder, also know as A-D-D.

Question Source: FAACT/CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	58	0.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	4,656	54.6	1,975,993	60.7
Yes	3,818	44.7	1,278,897	39.3

C_HEALTH_DISABILITY_IND - Evidence of SM health condition/disability**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 84**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B4, B7, B10, B13, B16**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates the number of “yes” answers to the FACCT screener stem questions: B4, B7, B10, B13, and B16. If any of the items equal .D, then the constructed variable equals .D. If any of the items equal .R, then the constructed variable equals .R.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B4 = .D or B7 = .D or B10 = .D or B13 = .D or B16 = .D then C_HEALTH_DISABILITY_IND = .D; else if B4 = .R or B7 = .R or B10 = .R or B13 = .R or B16 = .R then C_HEALTH_DISABILITY_IND = .R; else C_HEALTH_DISABILITY_IND = SUM (B4, B7, B10, B13, B16);**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	327	3.8	.	.
Refused	6	0.1	.	.
0	781	9.2	436,630	13.8
1	963	11.3	438,799	13.9
2	1,446	16.9	564,162	17.8
3	1,909	22.4	707,351	22.4
4	1,941	22.7	659,394	20.9
5	1,162	13.6	355,002	11.2

C_FACCT_COUNT - Number of yes responses to FACCT screener questions

Type: Numeric

Position: 86

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: B6, B9, B12, B15, B17

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the number of “yes” answers FACCT screener items: B6, B9, B12, B15, and B17. If any of the items or the preceding related items equal .D, then the constructed variable equals .D. If any of the items or the preceding related items equal .R, then the constructed variable equals .R. If all of the items are equal to .L, then constructed variable equals 0.

Constructed Variable Code: If B6 = .D or B9 = .D or B12 = .D or B15 = .D or B17 = .D or B4 = .D or B5 = .D or B7 = .D or B8 = .D or B10 = .D or B11 = .D or B13 = .D or B14 = .D or B16 = .D then C_FACCT_COUNT = .D; else if B6 = .R or B9 = .R or B12 = .R or B15 = .R or B17 = .R or B4 = .R or B5 = .R or B7 = .R or B8 = .R or B10 = .R or B11 = .R or B13 = .R or B14 = .R or B16 = .R then C_FACCT_COUNT = .R; else if B6 = .L and B9 = .L and B12 = .L and B15 = .L and B17 = .L then C_FACCT_COUNT = 0; else C_FACCT_COUNT = SUM (B6, B9, B12, B15, B17);

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	768	9.0	.	.
Refused	9	0.1	.	.
0	1,308	15.3	660,857	22.1
1	911	10.7	408,113	13.6
2	1,190	13.9	446,870	14.9
3	1,614	18.9	608,269	20.3
4	1,711	20.0	557,012	18.6
5	1,024	12.0	313,291	10.5

B19 - CHECK: Does SM have a health condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 88**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,825**Question Number:** B19**Question Text:** Is B4=1, or B7=1, or B10=1, or B13=1, or B16=1, that is, does (NAME) have a health condition?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** CP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	3,710	43.5	.	.
No	331	3.9	251,242	11.7
Yes	4,494	52.7	1,903,480	88.3

B20 - SM prevented from work/school by condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 90**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B20**Question Text:** Does a medical, behavioral, or other health condition now prevent (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) from working at a job or business, or attending school?**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	71	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	1,889	22.1	643,203	58.3
Yes	1,747	20.5	459,688	41.7

C_B21 - SM limited in work/school by condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 92**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B20, B21**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) limited in the kind or amount of work or school (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) can do because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition?**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable has been modified to reflect answers to its stem question B20. SM with medical, behavioral or other health conditions preventing work or school were assumed to also be limited in the kind or amount of work or school.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B20 = 1 then C_B21 = 1; else C_B21 = B21;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	55	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,053	12.3	412,685	37.2
Yes	2,600	30.5	695,973	62.8

B22 - CHECK: Does SM have a health condition or is limited in work or school activities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 94**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B22**Question Text:** Is B4=1, or B7=1, or B10=1, or B13=1, or B16=1, or B20=1, or B21=1, that is, does NAME have a health condition or is limited in work or school activities?**Question Source:** FAACT/CSHCN**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	410	4.8	185,574	16.5
Yes	3,300	38.7	935,789	83.5

B23 - SM limited in other ways**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 96**Width:** 1**Sample:** 331**Question Number:** B23**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01 OR 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now limited in any way in any activities because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition?**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** CP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,204	96.1	.	.
No	320	3.7	243,266	97.4
Yes	9	0.1	6,440	2.6

B24 - SM had health condition when applying for SSI**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 98**Width:** 1**Sample:** 732**Question Number:** B24**Question Text:** Thinking back to (INSERT YEAR OF APPLICATION) when (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02) family applied for Supplemental Security Income, or SSI, for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02), did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) have a medical, behavioral, or other health condition then?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,803	91.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	150	1.8	102,414	25.0
Yes	543	6.4	307,280	75.0

P_HLTH_COND_COUNT - PUF: Number of health conditions at time of SSI application

Type: Numeric

Position: 100

Width: 1

Sample: 732

Question Number: B25

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the number of health conditions that the SM had at the time of SSI application. These conditions were reported at variables B25_1-3. This variable pertains only to SMs not reporting a current health condition.

Constructed Variable Code: %EditsB9(B25,C_HLTH_COND_COUNT); Length C_HLTH_COND_COUNT 4.; n=0; if B25_1 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; if B25_2 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; if B25_3 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; C_HLTH_COND_COUNT=n; if B25_1 in ("L", " ") then C_HLTH_COND_COUNT=.L;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	7,803	91.4	.	.
No health conditions	197	2.3	126,931	29.5
1 health condition	428	5.0	248,171	57.7
2 or more health conditions	107	1.3	55,274	12.8

P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 - PUF: Diagnostic group - Health condition - 1

Type: Numeric

Position: 102

Width: 2

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: B24, B25

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the diagnosis group of the SM's first medical condition at the time of the SM's SSI application. This variable is limited to those SMs not reporting a current health condition. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable has been recoded to indicate whether the reported medical condition was physical, mental, or other.

Constructed Variable Code: ** 01=Mental 05=Mental Disorders(other than Mental Retardation) 225 2.43 **; ** 01=Mental 06=Mental Retardation 8 0.09 **; ** 01=Mental 19=Behavioral emotion problem NOS 32 0.35 **; ** 01=Mental 20=Mental problem NOS 10 0.11 **; ** 02=Physical 02=Neoplasm 9 0.10 **; ** 02=Physical 03=Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic 4 0.04 **; ** 02=Physical 04=Blood and blood-Forming Organs 5 0.05 **; ** 02=Physical 07=Nervous system and sense organs 36 0.39 **; ** 02=Physical 08=Circulatory system 11 0.12 **; ** 02=Physical 09=Respiratory system 30 0.32 **; ** 02=Physical 10=Digestive system 3 0.03 **; ** 02=Physical 11=Genitourinary system 3 0.03 **; ** 02=Physical 12=Skin and subcutaneous tissue 1 0.01 **; ** 02=Physical 13=Musculoskeletal system 12 0.13 **; ** 02=Physical 14=Congenital anomalies 19 0.21 **; ** 02=Physical 18=Physical problem NOS 9 0.10 **; ** 03=Other 15=Injury 20 0.22 **; ** 03=Other 16=Other 87 0.94 **; ** 97=No condition reported 97=No condition Reported 150 1.62 **; ** 99=Uncodeable 99=Uncodeable 11 0.12 **; ** D =DONT KNOW D =DONT KNOW 45 0.49 **; ** I=INELIGIBLE I=INELIGIBLE 516 5.58 **; ** L=LEGITIMATE MISSING L=LEGITIMATE MISSING 7994 86.50 **; ** M=MISSING M=MISSING 1 0.01 **; ** R=REFUSED R=REFUSED 1 0.01 **; IF C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '05' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if

C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '06' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '19' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '20' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '02' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '03' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '04' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '07' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '08' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '09' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '10' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '11' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '12' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '13' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '14' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '18' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '15' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '03'; else if C_DG_HLTH_COND_1 eq '16' then P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = '03'; else P_DG_HLTH_COND_1 = C_DG_HLTH_COND_1;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Mental	275	3.2	119,515	3.6
Physical	142	1.7	101,448	3.1
Other	107	1.3	76,751	2.3
No condition reported	150	1.8	102,414	3.1
Uncodeable	11	0.1	5,731	0.2
Don't know	45	0.5	22,930	0.7
Legitimate missing	7,803	91.4	2,845,708	86.9
Missing	1	0.0	130	0.0
Refused	1	0.0	1,457	0.0

C_B27 - SM limited by disability compared to peers

Type: Numeric

Position: 105

Width: 1

Sample: 8,346

Question Number: B26, B27

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates how often the SM's health condition or problem affected his/her ability to do things other peers do. This variable has been modified by the addition of a "no disability reported" response category that reflects the "no" responses to the FACCT screener at B26.

Constructed Variable Code: If B26=2 then C_B27=0; else C_B27=B27;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	79	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	189	2.2	.	.
No disability reported	543	6.4	307,280	9.8
Never	759	8.9	359,418	11.5
Sometimes	3,085	36.1	1,156,416	37.0
Usually	1,425	16.7	497,634	15.9
Always	2,455	28.8	805,170	25.8

C_B28 - SM disability affects ability to do things

Type: Numeric

Position: 107

Width: 1

Sample: 8,346

Question Number: B26, B28

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the extent to which the SM's health condition or problem affected his/her ability to do things. This variable has been modified by the addition of a "no disability reported" response category that reflects the "no" responses to the FACCT screener at B26.

Constructed Variable Code: If B26=2 then C_B28=0; else C_B28=B28;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	77	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	189	2.2	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
No disability reported	543	6.4	307,280	9.8
A great deal	2,658	31.1	866,862	27.8
Some	3,360	39.4	1,249,660	40.0
Very little	1,703	20.0	698,907	22.4

C_B29 - Severity of SM health condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 109**Width:** 2**Sample:** 8,346**Question Number:** B26, B29**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable provides the respondent's ranking of the SM's health condition or problem on a scale of 0 (mildest) to 10 (most severe). This variable has been modified by the addition of a "no disability reported" response category that reflects the "no" responses to the FACCT screener at B26.

Constructed Variable Code: If B26=2 then C_B29=11; else C_B29=B29;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	103	1.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	189	2.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Rank zero-mildest	335	3.9	143,330	4.6
Rank one	117	1.4	62,556	2.0
Rank two	189	2.2	84,850	2.7
Rank three	298	3.5	143,816	4.6
Rank four	393	4.6	162,917	5.2
Rank five	1,318	15.4	477,010	15.3
Rank six	925	10.8	327,384	10.5
Rank seven	1,252	14.7	444,180	14.3
Rank eight	1,501	17.6	522,392	16.8
Rank nine	513	6.0	159,263	5.1
Rank ten-most severe	828	9.7	263,220	8.5
No disability reported	573	6.7	322,545	10.4

B30 - Stability of SM health care needs

Type: Numeric

Position: 112

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: B30

Question Text: Which of the following statements best describes (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health care needs?

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	97	1.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Health care needs change all the time	1,705	20.0	594,844	18.3
Health care needs change only once in a while	3,022	35.4	1,117,332	34.4
Health care needs are usually stable	3,271	38.3	1,358,714	41.9
None of these	439	5.1	175,031	5.4

B32 - SM uses medical devices or supplies

Type: Numeric

Position: 114

Width: 1

Sample: 4,825

Question Number: B32

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03) use any medical devices or supplies? These include things like a respirator, glucose monitor, a wheelchair, hearing aid, or feeding tube. PROBE: This includes canes and walkers.

Question Source: NHIS

Path: CP

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,710	43.5	.	.
No	3,703	43.4	1,623,260	75.4
Yes	1,117	13.1	529,659	24.6

B33 - SM hearing**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 116**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B33**Question Text:** Which statement best describes (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) hearing (without a hearing aid): good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, or deaf?**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	52	0.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Good	6,195	72.6	2,489,006	76.4
A little trouble	1,737	20.4	570,788	17.5
A lot of trouble	408	4.8	156,031	4.8
Deaf	142	1.7	44,032	1.4

B34 - SM has trouble with vision**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 118**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B34**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) have any trouble seeing? (IF AGE=2+ ADD) even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	156	1.8	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,486	76.0	2,551,406	79.4
Yes	1,892	22.2	663,018	20.6

C_B35 - SM blind**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 120**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B34, B35**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B34.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B34 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B35 = 0; else C_B35=B35;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	176	2.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	8,058	94.4	3,108,875	96.9
Yes	300	3.5	100,460	3.1

C_MAIN_HLTH_COND_COUNT - Number of SM current health conditions**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 122**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,794**Question Number:** B37**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates the number of main health conditions reported for the SM at variables B37_1-3. This variable pertains to SMs with a current health condition.**Constructed Variable Code:** %EditsB9(B37,C_MAIN_HLTH_COND_COUNT); Length C_MAIN_HLTH_COND_COUNT 4.; n=0; if B37_1 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; if B37_2 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; if B37_3 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; C_MAIN_HLTH_COND_COUNT=n; if B37_1 in ("L", " ") then C_MAIN_HLTH_COND_COUNT=.L;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	741	8.7	.	.
No health conditions reported	141	1.7	58,843	2.1
One health condition reported	5,447	63.8	2,042,339	71.9
Two health conditions reported	1,603	18.8	550,686	19.4
Three or more health conditions reported	603	7.1	187,401	6.6

P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 - PUF: Diagnostic group - Main health condition - 1

Type: Numeric

Position: 124

Width: 2

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: B36, B37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the diagnosis group of the SM's first reported main medical condition. This variable is limited to those SMs reporting a current health condition. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable has been recoded to indicate whether the reported medical condition was physical, mental, or other.

Constructed Variable Code: ** 01=Mental 05=Mental Disorders(other than Mental Retardation) 2950 31.92 **;
** 01=Mental 06=Mental Retardation 466 5.04 **; ** 01=Mental 19=Behavioral emotion problem NOS 243 2.63
**; ** 01=Mental 20=Mental problem NOS 288 3.12 **; ** 02=Physical 01=Infectious and parasitic 28 0.30 **; **
02=Physical 02=Neoplasm 82 0.89 **; ** 02=Physical 03=Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic 176 1.90 **; **
02=Physical 04=Blood and blood-Forming Organs 97 1.05 **; ** 02=Physical 07=Nervous system and sense organs
957 10.35 **; ** 02=Physical 08=Circulatory system 148 1.60 **; ** 02=Physical 09=Respiratory system 587 6.35
**; ** 02=Physical 10=Digestive system 73 0.79 **; ** 02=Physical 11=Genitourinary system 58 0.63 **; **
02=Physical 12=Skin and subcutaneous tissue 17 0.18 **; ** 02=Physical 13=Musculoskeletal system 148 1.60 **;
** 02=Physical 14=Congenital anomalies 380 4.11 **; ** 02=Physical 18=Physical problem NOS 107 1.16 **; **
03=Other 15=Injury 124 1.34 **; ** 03=Other 16=Other 635 6.87 **; ** 99=Missing/Uncodeable 99=Uncodeable
73 0.79 **; ** 99=Missing/Uncodeable 00=Missing/Unavailable 2 0.02 **; ** 97=No condition reported 97=No
condition Reported 61 0.66 **; ** D=DONT KNOW D=DONT KNOW 86 0.93 **; ** I=INELIGIBLE I=INELIGIBLE 516
5.58 **; ** L=LEGITIMATE MISSING L=LEGITIMATE MISSING 932 10.08 **; ** M=MISSING M=MISSING 8 0.09 **;
***** JF

```
C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '05' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
eq '06' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '19' then  
P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '01'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '20' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
= '01'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '01' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if  
C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '02' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
eq '03' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '04' then  
P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '07' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
= '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '08' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if  
C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '09' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
eq '10' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '11' then  
P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '12' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
= '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '13' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if  
C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '14' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
eq '18' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '02'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '15' then  
P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = '03'; else if C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 eq '16' then P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1  
= '03'; else P_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1 = C_DG_MAIN_HLTH_COND_1;
```

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Mental	3,947	46.2	1,247,996	38.1
Physical	2,858	33.5	1,195,494	36.5
Other	759	8.9	307,613	9.4
No condition reported	61	0.7	32,424	1.0
Uncodeable	75	0.9	22,842	0.7
Don't know	86	1.0	30,221	0.9
Legitimate missing	741	8.7	436,816	13.3
Missing	8	0.1	2,679	0.1

P_B38 - PUF: Duration of SM health condition/problem (in years)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 127**Width:** 5**Sample:** 7,794**Question Number:** B38**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the duration (in years) of the SM's health condition. Question B38 allowed respondents to report duration in days, weeks, months, or years. Respondents' answers in days, weeks, or months were converted to years. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 23.5 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %EditsB10(B38,B); Length P_B38 8.; if B38_num=96 then P_B38=(intvdt-(mdy(Birth_m, Birth_d,Birth_y)))/365; else if B38_num not in (96,.D,.,.R,.M) then do; if B38_per=1 then P_B38=(B38_num/365); if B38_per=2 then P_B38=(B38_num/52.18); if B38_per=3 then P_B38=(B38_num/12); if B38_per=4 then P_B38=(B38_num); end; else P_B38=B38_num; if B38_num not in (.D,.,.R,.,.M) and B38_per eq .M then P_B38=B38_per; if P_B38 not in (.,.D,.,.R,.,.M) then P_B38=ROUND(P_B38,.01); /**This cases are set to .M because B38_num did not correlate with Age**/ if P_ID in (6025, 8256, 1578, 1935, 5712) then P_B38=.M;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	158	1.9
Legitimate missing	741	8.7
Missing	49	0.6
Refused	12	0.1
Non-Missing	7,575	88.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	11.5	10.0
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	6.3	5.0
Median	11.0	9.0
P75	16.4	14.2
Max	24.0	24.0

B39 - SM other health conditions/problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 133**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,794**Question Number:** B39**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) have any other health conditions or problems?**Question Source:** 1978 SSA Survey**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	56	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	741	8.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	4,507	52.8	1,708,053	60.6
Yes	3,228	37.8	1,112,442	39.4

C_OTH_HLTH_COND_COUNT - Number of SM other health conditions**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 135**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,794**Question Number:** B40**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates the number of other health conditions reported for the SM at variables B40_1-2. This variable pertains to SMs with a current health condition.**Constructed Variable Code:** %EditsB9(B40,C_OTH_HLTH_COND_COUNT); Length C_OTH_HLTH_COND_COUNT 4.; n=0; if B40_1 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; if B40_2 not in("97","L"," ","D","R","M") then n+1; C_OTH_HLTH_COND_COUNT=n; if B40_1 in ("L"," ") then C_OTH_HLTH_COND_COUNT=.L;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	741	8.7	.	.
No health conditions reported	4,626	54.2	1,747,555	61.5
One health condition reported	2,081	24.4	745,889	26.3
Two or more health conditions reported	1,087	12.7	345,824	12.2

P_DG_OTHER_HLTH_COND_1 - PUF: Diagnostic group - Other health condition - 1**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 137**Width:** 2**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** B39, B40**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the diagnosis group of the SM's first reported other medical condition. This variable is limited to those SMs reporting a current health condition. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable has been recoded to indicate whether the reported medical condition was physical, mental, or other.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Mental	721	8.4	224,477	6.9
Physical	1,879	22.0	654,812	20.0
Other	549	6.4	207,079	6.3
No condition reported	4,511	52.9	1,708,859	52.2
Uncodeable	9	0.1	2,281	0.1
Don't know	113	1.3	40,053	1.2
Legitimate missing	741	8.7	436,816	13.3
Missing	9	0.1	1,192	0.0
Refused	3	0.0	514	0.0

B42 - SM uses special equipment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 140**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B42

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?

Question Source: NHIS**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	3,299	38.7	1,018,585	90.8
Yes	410	4.8	102,656	9.2

P_B43 - PUF: Number of days SM missed school/work for illness

Type: Numeric

Position: 142

Width: 3

Sample: 3,710

Question Number: B43

Question Text: During the past 12 months, that is, since (FILL LAST MONTH, LAST YEAR), about how many days did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) miss work or school because of illness or injury?

Question Source: NHIS

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who are age 17 or older. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 61 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	226	2.6
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5
Non-Missing	3,483	40.8
Refused	1	0.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	16.3	16.3
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	4.0	4.0
P75	14.0	12.0
Max	130.0	130.0

P_B44 - PUF: Number of days SM in bed more than half day with illness

Type: Numeric

Position: 146

Width: 3

Sample: 3,710

Question Number: B44

Question Text: During the past 12 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) in bed more than half of the day? PROBE: Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital. Also include days for mental or emotional problems.

Question Source: NHIS

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who are age 17 or older. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 101 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	290	3.4
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5
Non-Missing	3,420	40.1

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	16.3	15.5
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	2.0	2.0
P75	8.0	7.0
Max	180.0	180.0

B46 - SM needs help with personal care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 150**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need the help of other persons with personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
No	6,289	73.7	2,475,510	81.6
Yes	1,786	20.9	558,007	18.4

C_B47_A - SM needs help with bathing/showering**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 152**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46, B47A**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with bathing and showering. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47A = 0; else C_B47A = B47A;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
No	6,697	78.5	2,605,053	85.9
Yes	1,375	16.1	427,623	14.1

C_B47_B - SM needs help with dressing**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 154**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46, B47B**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with dressing. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47B = 0; else C_B47B = B47B;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,734	78.9	2,604,979	85.9
Yes	1,340	15.7	428,469	14.1

C_B47_C - SM needs help with eating**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 156**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46, B47C**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with eating. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47C = 0; else C_B47C = B47C;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
No	7,480	87.6	2,848,015	93.9
Yes	594	7.0	185,151	6.1

C_B47_D - SM needs help with getting in/out of bed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 158**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46, B47D**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with getting in or out of bed. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47D = 0; else C_B47A = B47D;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
No	7,612	89.2	2,886,317	95.2
Yes	461	5.4	147,018	4.8

C_B47_E - SM needs help with walking**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 160**Width:** 1**Sample:** 6,973**Question Number:** B46, B47E**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with walking. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47E = 0; else C_B47E = B47E;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,562	18.3	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	6,719	78.7	2,580,932	97.7
Yes	242	2.8	61,845	2.3

C_B47_F - SM needs help with getting outside**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 162**Width:** 1**Sample:** 6,973**Question Number:** B46, B47F**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with getting outside. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47F = 0; else C_B47F = B47F;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,562	18.3	.	.
No	6,666	78.1	2,563,390	97.0
Yes	297	3.5	80,115	3.0

C_B47_G - SM needs help with using/getting to toilet**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 164**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46, B47G**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with using or getting to the toilet. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47G = 0; else C_B47G = B47G;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
No	7,411	86.8	2,824,883	93.1
Yes	664	7.8	208,635	6.9

C_B47_H - SM needs help with getting around inside home**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 166**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,084**Question Number:** B46, B47H**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with getting around inside the home. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B46.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B46 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B47H = 0; else C_B47H = B47H;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	451	5.3	.	.
No	7,672	89.9	2,904,562	95.8
Yes	400	4.7	128,501	4.2

B49 - SM needs help with routine needs**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 168**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B49**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need the help of other persons in handling routine needs such as preparing meals, managing money, doing housework, or managing medications?**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,563	18.3	574,909	51.4
Yes	2,138	25.0	543,200	48.6

C_B50_A - SM needs help with preparing meals**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 170**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B49, B50A**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with preparing meals. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50A = 0; else C_B50A = B50A;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,204	25.8	757,956	67.8
Yes	1,491	17.5	359,437	32.2

C_B50_B - SM needs help with shopping**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 172**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B49, B50B**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with shopping for personal items or groceries. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.**Constructed Variable Code:** If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50B = 0; else C_B50B = B50B;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,073	24.3	729,103	65.4
Yes	1,619	19.0	385,469	34.6

C_B50_C - SM needs help with managing money

Type: Numeric

Position: 174

Width: 1

Sample: 3,710

Question Number: B49, B50C

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with managing money. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.

Constructed Variable Code: If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50C = 0; else C_B50C = B50C;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,778	20.8	640,911	57.4
Yes	1,917	22.5	476,439	42.6

C_B50_D - SM needs help with using telephone

Type: Numeric

Position: 176

Width: 1

Sample: 3,710

Question Number: B49, B50D

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with using the telephone. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.

Constructed Variable Code: If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50D = 0; else C_B50D = B50D;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	3,052	35.8	960,825	86.0
Yes	641	7.5	156,250	14.0

C_B50_E - SM needs help with heavy housework

Type: Numeric

Position: 178

Width: 1

Sample: 3,710

Question Number: B49, B50E

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with doing heavy housework. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.

Constructed Variable Code: If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50E = 0; else C_B50E = B50E;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,340	27.4	776,333	69.9
Yes	1,330	15.6	333,946	30.1

C_B50_F - SM needs help with light housework

Type: Numeric

Position: 180

Width: 1

Sample: 3,710

Question Number: B49, B50F

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with doing light housework. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.

Constructed Variable Code: If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50F = 0; else C_B50F = B50F;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	18	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,876	33.7	911,458	81.9
Yes	815	9.5	201,797	18.1

C_B50_G - SM needs help with going distant places**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 182**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B49, B50G**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with going to places outside of walking distance. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.

Constructed Variable Code: If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50G = 0; else C_B50G = B50G;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,469	28.9	810,144	72.7
Yes	1,217	14.3	304,782	27.3

C_B50_H - SM needs help with managing medication**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 184**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** B49, B50H**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM needed help or supervision with managing medications. This variable has been modified to reflect answers (no, don't know and refused) to its stem question B49.

Constructed Variable Code: If B49 in (0, .D, .R) then C_B50H = 0; else C_B50H = B50H;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	30	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,179	25.5	736,281	66.0
Yes	1,500	17.6	378,620	34.0

B52 - Family members provide SM home health care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 186**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,047**Question Number:** B52**Question Text:** Many families provide health care at home such as changing bandages, care of feeding or breathing equipment, transportation to appointments, and giving medication and therapies. Do any family members provide health care at home for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02)?**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	488	5.7	.	.
Missing	5	0.1	.	.
No	5,119	60.0	2,098,850	67.0
Yes	2,913	34.1	1,035,241	33.0

C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE - Family provided SM home health care - hours/wk**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 188**Width:** 2**Sample:** 8,047**Question Number:** B53**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates the hours of family provided home health care that the SM receives per week. If the number of hours was above 12 per week, the data were grouped semi-categorically.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsB3(B53,C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE); if 0<= B53 <=12 or B53 in (.D, .M, .R, .) then do; C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE = B53; end; else do; if 13<= B53 <=24 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=13; if 25<= B53 <=36 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=14; if 37<= B53 <=48 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=15; if 49<= B53 <=60 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=16; if 61<= B53 <=72 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=17; if 73<= B53 <=84 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=18; if 85<= B53 <=96 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=19; if 97<= B53 <=108 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=20; if 109<= B53 <=120 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=21; if 121<= B53 <=132 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=22; if 133<= B53 <=144 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=23; if 145<= B53 <=156 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=24; if 157<= B53 <=167 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=25; if B53>=168 then C_FAMILY_HM_HLTH_CARE=26; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	368	4.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	488	5.7	.	.
Missing	5	0.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
0 hours	5,225	61.2	2,140,282	70.7
1 hour	251	2.9	97,213	3.2
2 hours	224	2.6	92,637	3.1
3 hours	151	1.8	51,244	1.7
4 hours	125	1.5	51,178	1.7
5 hours	126	1.5	53,832	1.8
6 hours	69	0.8	19,765	0.7
7 hours	96	1.1	36,595	1.2
8 hours	66	0.8	22,353	0.7
9 hours	10	0.1	7,222	0.2
10 hours	132	1.5	48,106	1.6
11 hours	2	0.0	418	0.0
12 hours	58	0.7	17,849	0.6
13 to 24 hours	376	4.4	139,193	4.6
25 to 36 hours	136	1.6	52,008	1.7
37 to 48 hours	144	1.7	50,733	1.7
49 to 60 hours	89	1.0	22,749	0.8
61 to 72 hours	54	0.6	14,671	0.5
73 to 84 hours	49	0.6	15,980	0.5
85 to 96 hours	15	0.2	3,184	0.1
97 to 108 hours	19	0.2	3,788	0.1
109 to 120 hours	45	0.5	14,767	0.5
121 to 132 hours	19	0.2	5,304	0.2
133 to 144 hours	24	0.3	8,310	0.3
145 to 156 hours	19	0.2	6,992	0.2
157 to 167 hours	24	0.3	5,652	0.2
168 hours or more	125	1.5	44,026	1.5

P_OTHER_HM_HLTH_CARE - PUF: Home health care for SM (not family provided) - hours/wk

Type: Numeric

Position: 191

Width: 2

Sample: 8,047

Question Number: B55

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the hours of home health care that the SM receives per week from non-family members. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 15 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	100	1.2
Legitimate missing	488	5.7
Missing	5	0.1
Refused	1	0.0
Non-Missing	7,941	93.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	0.7	0.6
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	0.0	0.0
Max	16.0	16.0

B56 - Pay for non-family home healthcare for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 194**Width:** 1**Sample:** 790**Question Number:** B56

Question Text: Did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay for any of this health care that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received last week? Do not count money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,745	90.7	.	.
Missing	5	0.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	666	7.8	220,287	79.7
Yes	111	1.3	56,094	20.3

C3 - Who gives medical consent for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 196**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,261**Question Number:** C3

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) give (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) own consent for medical care, or does someone else do that for (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02)? PROBE: Who gives permission for (NAME's) medical treatment, for example, at a doctor's office or hospital?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Gives own consent	1,901	22.3	637,428	66.6
Someone else gives consent	1,235	14.5	288,464	30.1
It varies	115	1.3	31,411	3.3

P_C5 - PUF: Number of SM doctor visits in past 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 198**Width:** 2**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** C5

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how many times, if any, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) seen a doctor or other health professional about (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place? PROBE: Do not include times (FILL "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02) hospitalized overnight, visits to hospital emergency rooms, home visits, or telephone calls. Also, don't include visits for mental health or substance abuse treatment, or dental care. PROBE: This includes visits for routine care as well as care for (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) special health condition.

Question Source: NHIS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	313	3.7
Refused	2	0.0
Non-Missing	8,220	96.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	7.4	6.9
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	2.0	2.0
Median	4.0	3.0
P75	8.0	7.0
Max	72.0	72.0

P_C6 - PUF: Number of SM hospitalizations in past 12 months

Type: Numeric

Position: 201

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: C6

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how many different times, if any, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) stay overnight or longer in a hospital? Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room.

Question Source: NHIS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 4 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	54	0.6
Refused	2	0.0
Non-Missing	8,479	99.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	0.4	0.4
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	0.0	0.0
Max	7.0	7.0

P_C7 - PUF: Number of SM ER visits in past 12 months

Type: Numeric

Position: 203

Width: 2

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: C7

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how many times, if any, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) been to a hospital emergency room? This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.

Question Source: NHIS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 10 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	102	1.2
Refused	1	0.0
Non-Missing	8,432	98.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	1.3	1.2
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	2.0	1.0
Max	15.0	15.0

P_C8 - PUF: Number of SM surgeries in past 12 months

Type: Numeric

Position: 206

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: C8

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how many times, if any, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) had surgery or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?

Question Source: NHIS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 3 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	36	0.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No surgeries	7,234	84.8	2,807,939	86.0
1 surgery	928	10.9	344,350	10.5
2 surgeries	195	2.3	68,212	2.1
3 or more surgeries	141	1.7	46,272	1.4

P_C9 - PUF: Total out of pocket health expenses for SM physical health care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 208**Width:** 4**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** C9

Question Text: Thinking about all the physical health care (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received in the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay out-of-pocket for this care? Include all doctor's visits, hospital stays, and prescription medicines. Do not include money that will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source. PROBE: Do not include money for mental health or substance abuse treatments. I'll ask about these later. Also, don't include money for dental care.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1,001 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	366	4.3
Missing	5	0.1
Refused	6	0.1
Non-Missing	8,158	95.6

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	152.0	189.2
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	50.0	100.0
Max	2,000.0	2,000.0

P_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP - PUF: Total out of pocket health expenditures, includes both physical health care and mental health/substance abuse treatment

Type: Numeric

Position: 213

Width: 4

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: C9, C25

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1,001 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: if C9 = .D OR C25 = .D then C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = .D; else if C9 = .R OR C25 = .R then C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = .R; else if C9 = .M OR C25 = .M then C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = .M; else if C9 = . AND C25 = . then C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = .; else if C9 = .R AND C25 = . then C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = .R; else C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = SUM (C9, C25); +%topcod(P_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP , C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP , 1001) if C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP ge 1001 then P_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = 2000; else P_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP = C_OUT_PCKT_HLTH_EXP;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Non-Missing	8,535	100.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	163.4	199.7
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	60.0	110.0
Max	2,000.0	2,000.0

C10 - Delayed or gone without health care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 218**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** C10**Question Text:** People often delay or do not get needed health care. (IF AGE=<18) In the past 12 months, have you delayed or gone without health care for (NAME)? (IF AGE=18+) In the past 12 months, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delayed or gone without health care for any reason?**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	36	0.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	7,157	83.9	2,689,220	82.4
Yes	1,341	15.7	574,305	17.6

C11_A - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Office hours**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 220**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11A**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because the clinic or doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because the clinic or doctor's office wasn't open when (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) could get there?**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,096	12.8	472,212	82.7
Yes	240	2.8	98,929	17.3

C11_B - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Transportation

Type: Numeric

Position: 222

Width: 1

Sample: 1,341

Question Number: C11B

Question Text: There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because you didn't have transportation? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) didn't have transportation?

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	946	11.1	426,613	74.3
Yes	392	4.6	147,388	25.7

C11_C - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Lack of money/insurance

Type: Numeric

Position: 224

Width: 1

Sample: 1,341

Question Number: C11C

Question Text: There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because you didn't have money to pay the provider or didn't have insurance? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) didn't have money to pay the provider or didn't have insurance?

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	402	4.7	157,281	27.4
Yes	939	11.0	417,024	72.6

C11_D - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Availability**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 226**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11D

Question Text: There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because the type of care "NAME" needed was not available in your area? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because the type of care (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed was not available in (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) area?

Question Source: CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,036	12.1	456,580	80.1
Yes	289	3.4	113,559	19.9

C11_E - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Lack of approval from health plan or doctor**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 228**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11E

Question Text: There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because you could not get approval from your health plan or primary care doctor? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) could not get approval from (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health plan or primary care doctor?

Question Source: CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,024	12.0	449,297	78.9
Yes	293	3.4	120,345	21.1

C11_F - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 230**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Most responses specified in C11_F were coded into one or more of the C11 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,271	14.9	546,108	95.3
Yes	64	0.7	27,000	4.7

C11_G - Reason delay or forgo medical care - SM doesn't like doctors/refuses to go**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 232**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Other specify responses to C11F were coded. This variable reflects the reason given by the respondent in C11F.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,219	14.3	529,292	92.7
Yes	117	1.4	41,849	7.3

C11_H - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Unable to find child care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 234**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Other specify responses to C11F were coded. This variable reflects the reason given by the respondent in C11F.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,327	15.5	566,400	99.2
Yes	9	0.1	4,741	0.8

C11_I - Reason delay or forgo medical care - No provider accepts Medicaid/insurance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 236**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Other specify responses to C11F were coded. This variable reflects the reason given by the respondent in C11F.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,325	15.5	566,043	99.1
Yes	11	0.1	5,098	0.9

C11_J - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Just didn't get there**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 238**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Other specify responses to C11F were coded. This variable reflects the reason given by the respondent in C11F.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,290	15.1	546,688	95.7
Yes	46	0.5	24,453	4.3

C11_K - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Doctor too busy/couldn't get appt.**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 240**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Other specify responses to C11F were coded. This variable reflects the reason given by the respondent in C11F.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,303	15.3	558,809	97.8
Yes	33	0.4	12,332	2.2

C11_L - Reason delay or forgo medical care - Medical problem of respondent**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 242**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,341**Question Number:** C11F**Question Text:** There are many reasons people have trouble getting medical care. (IF AGE=<18) Did you delay or not get health care for (NAME) because of any other reason? (IF AGE=18+) Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) delay or not get health care because of any other reason? (SPECIFY)**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Other specify responses to C11F were coded. This variable reflects the reason given by the respondent in C11F.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,194	84.3	.	.
No	1,319	15.5	568,220	99.5
Yes	17	0.2	2,921	0.5

C12 - Delayed or gone without dental care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 244**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** C12**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, was there any time when (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed dental care, including check-ups, but didn't get it?**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	6,469	75.8	2,461,711	75.5
Yes	2,013	23.6	797,936	24.5

C13_1 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Cost**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 246**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Cost too much/couldn't afford it**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,199	14.0	435,789	55.0
Selected	797	9.3	356,937	45.0

C13_2 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Not covered/approved by health plan**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 248**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Not covered/approved by health plan**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,518	17.8	600,463	75.7
Selected	478	5.6	192,264	24.3

C13_3 - Reason delay or forego dental care - No dental insurance

Type: Numeric

Position: 250

Width: 1

Sample: 2,013

Question Number: C13

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: No dental insurance

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,357	15.9	505,068	63.7
Selected	639	7.5	287,659	36.3

C13_4 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Transportation problems

Type: Numeric

Position: 252

Width: 1

Sample: 2,013

Question Number: C13

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Transportation problems

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,748	20.5	689,142	86.9
Selected	248	2.9	103,585	13.1

C13_5 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 254**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in C13_5 were coded into one or more of the C13 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,941	22.7	776,429	97.9
Selected	55	0.6	16,298	2.1

C13_6 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Provider can/will not work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 256**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Provider won't/can't work on patient with special health need**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,955	22.9	782,559	98.7
Selected	41	0.5	10,168	1.3

C13_7 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Patient doesn't like/refuses to go**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 258**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Patient doesn't like/refuses to go**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,833	21.5	745,548	94.0
Selected	163	1.9	47,178	6.0

C13_8 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Unable to find child care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 260**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Unable to find child care**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,994	23.4	792,135	99.9
Selected	2	0.0	592	0.1

C13_9 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Can't find provider that accepts Medicaid/Insurance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 262**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Can't find provider that accepts Medicaid/insurance**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,888	22.1	763,349	96.3
Selected	108	1.3	29,378	3.7

C13_10 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Unable to get appointment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 264**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,013**Question Number:** C13**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Unable to get an appointment**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,933	22.6	770,809	97.2
Selected	63	0.7	21,918	2.8

C13_11 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Just didn't get there

Type: Numeric

Position: 266

Width: 1

Sample: 2,013

Question Number: C13

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Not enough time/just didn't get there

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,815	21.3	734,329	92.6
Selected	181	2.1	58,398	7.4

C13_12 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Unable to find doctor/dentist

Type: Numeric

Position: 268

Width: 1

Sample: 2,013

Question Number: C13

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: Unable to find a dentist/doctor/didn't know where to go

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,522	76.4	.	.
Not selected	1,950	22.8	774,827	97.7
Selected	46	0.5	17,899	2.3

C13_13 - Reason delay or forego dental care - SM health condition/behavior

Type: Numeric

Position: 270

Width: 1

Sample: 2,019

Question Number: C13

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: SM's health condition or behavior

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,516	76.3	.	.
Not selected	1,958	22.9	782,012	98.5
Selected	44	0.5	12,006	1.5

C13_14 - Reason delay or forego dental care - Too young for appointment

Type: Numeric

Position: 272

Width: 1

Sample: 2,019

Question Number: C13

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the dental care that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=2) needed? Reason: Other: SM too young for an appointment

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C13. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,516	76.3	.	.
Not selected	1,997	23.4	791,327	99.7
Selected	5	0.1	2,691	0.3

C14 - SM last dental visit**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 274**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** C14**Question Text:** About how long has it been since (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.**Question Source:** NHIS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	191	2.2	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Never	373	4.4	168,607	5.2
6 months or less	3,717	43.6	1,465,737	45.6
More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	1,807	21.2	705,977	22.0
More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	1,167	13.7	418,095	13.0
More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago	847	9.9	309,870	9.6
More than 5 years ago	430	5.0	147,960	4.6

C15 - Forego prescription medications for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 276**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** C15**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, was there any time when (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed prescription medicines but didn't get them?**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	7,518	88.1	2,877,961	88.1
Yes	986	11.6	388,162	11.9

C16_1 - Reason forego prescription meds - Cost**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 278**Width:** 1**Sample:** 986**Question Number:** C16**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Cost too much/couldn't afford it**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	357	4.2	126,695	32.8
Selected	620	7.3	259,964	67.2

C16_2 - Reason forego prescription meds - No insurance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 280**Width:** 1**Sample:** 986**Question Number:** C16**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: No insurance**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	579	6.8	225,246	58.3
Selected	398	4.7	161,414	41.7

C16_3 - Reason forego prescription meds - Not covered/approved by health plan

Type: Numeric

Position: 282

Width: 1

Sample: 986

Question Number: C16

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Not covered/approved by health plan

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	715	8.4	285,313	73.8
Selected	262	3.1	101,346	26.2

C16_4 - Reason forego prescription meds - Doctor will not prescribe

Type: Numeric

Position: 284

Width: 1

Sample: 986

Question Number: C16

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Doctor wouldn't prescribe

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	933	10.9	370,903	95.9
Selected	44	0.5	15,756	4.1

C16_5 - Reason forego prescription meds - Transportation problems

Type: Numeric

Position: 286

Width: 1

Sample: 986

Question Number: C16

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Transportation problems

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	906	10.6	357,014	92.3
Selected	71	0.8	29,645	7.7

C16_6 - Reason forego prescription meds - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 288

Width: 1

Sample: 986

Question Number: C16

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Other

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in C16_6 were coded into one or more of the C16 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	942	11.0	373,080	96.5
Selected	35	0.4	13,580	3.5

C16_7 - Reason forego prescription meds - Could not get to doctor**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 290**Width:** 1**Sample:** 986**Question Number:** C16**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Other: Could not get to the doctor**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C16. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	960	11.2	379,412	98.1
Selected	17	0.2	7,247	1.9

C16_8 - Reason forego prescription meds - SM doesn't like/refuses medicine**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 292**Width:** 1**Sample:** 986**Question Number:** C16**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Other: SM doesn't like/refuses medicines**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C16. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	949	11.1	379,011	98.0
Selected	28	0.3	7,649	2.0

C16_9 - Reason forego prescription meds - Pharmacy did not have medicine**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 294**Width:** 1**Sample:** 986**Question Number:** C16**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Other: Pharmacy didn't have medicine**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C16. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	962	11.3	382,202	98.8
Selected	15	0.2	4,458	1.2

C16_10 - Reason forego prescription meds - Just didn't get there**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 296**Width:** 1**Sample:** 986**Question Number:** C16**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Other: Not enough time/just didn't get there**Question Source:** CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C16. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	964	11.3	381,575	98.7
Selected	12	0.1	4,839	1.3

C16_11 - Reason forego prescription meds - Problem getting prescription filled

Type: Numeric

Position: 298

Width: 1

Sample: 986

Question Number: C16

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not get the prescription medicines that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed? Reason: Other: Problem getting prescription filled

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers read the entire list of possible reasons and respondents could select as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. If the respondent indicated "Other" as the reason, the interviewer then obtained the reason. This variable reflects one of the reasons given by respondents who indicated "Other" in C16. This reason was not read aloud to all respondents.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,549	88.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	960	11.2	382,860	99.0
Selected	17	0.2	3,799	1.0

C18 - SM received mental health/substance abuse inpatient treatment

Type: Numeric

Position: 300

Width: 1

Sample: 8,364

Question Number: C18

Question Text: Now I'd like to ask about any mental health care (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have received. During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) stay overnight in a hospital or other place to receive services for mental health or substance abuse?

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs age 3 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
No	7,971	93.4	3,080,046	96.5
Yes	378	4.4	110,743	3.5

C19 - SM inpatient treatment for mental health, substance abuse, both**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 302**Width:** 1**Sample:** 378**Question Number:** C19**Question Text:** Was this for mental health, substance abuse or both?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 3 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,157	95.6	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Mental health	318	3.7	86,762	79.7
Substance abuse	13	0.2	6,092	5.6
Both	39	0.5	15,950	14.7

C21 - SM received mental health/substance abuse outpatient treatment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 304**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,364**Question Number:** C21**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive any outpatient mental health or substance abuse services? This includes services from a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric social worker, or other health professional. By outpatient, we mean that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) did not stay overnight in a hospital or other place.**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 3 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	49	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
No	6,231	73.0	2,529,054	79.6
Yes	2,080	24.4	648,561	20.4

C23 - SM outpatient treatment for mental health, substance abuse, both**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 306**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,080**Question Number:** C23**Question Text:** Was this for mental health, substance abuse or both?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 3 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,455	75.6	.	.
Mental health	1,916	22.4	590,940	92.0
Substance abuse	29	0.3	10,186	1.6
Both	123	1.4	41,255	6.4

P_C24 - PUF: Number of times SM received mental health/substance abuse outpatient treatment

Type: Numeric

Position: 308

Width: 3

Sample: 2,080

Question Number: C24

Question Text: How many times did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive (FILL "MENTAL HEALTH" IF C23=01, "SUBSTANCE ABUSE" IF C23=02, "MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE" IF C23=03, D, R) outpatient services during the past 12 months?

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs age 3 or older.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	92	1.1
Legitimate missing	6,455	75.6
Non-Missing	1,988	23.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	20.1	18.1
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	3.0	3.0
Median	10.0	8.0
P75	24.0	20.0
Max	156.0	156.0

P_C25 - PUF: Total out of pocket health expenses for mental health/substance abuse treatment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 312**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,364**Question Number:** C25

Question Text: About how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay out-of-pocket for the (FILL "MENTAL HEALTH" IF C23=01; "SUBSTANCE ABUSE" IF C23=02; "MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE" IF C23=3, D, R) treatment that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received in the past 12 months? Include both inpatient and outpatient care. Do not include money that will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs age 3 or older. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %YESNO(P_C25, C_C25) if C_C25 GT 0 then P_C25 = 1; else P_C25 = C_C25;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
No expenses	8,031	94.1	3,065,216	96.0
Expenses greater than \$0	333	3.9	129,210	4.0

D1 - SM covered by Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 314**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D1

Question Text: The next questions are about all types of health insurance and health care coverage that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) covered by Medicaid, a health insurance program for persons with certain income levels and persons with disabilities? In this state, the program is sometimes called (FILL STATE MEDICAID NAME). PROBE: Medicaid is a medical assistance program. It serves low-income people of every age. Medical bills are paid from federal, state and local tax funds. Patients usually pay no part of the costs for covered medical expenses. It is run by state and local governments within federal guidelines.

Question Source: CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	90	1.1	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
No	2,369	27.8	1,228,586	37.8
Yes	6,072	71.1	2,019,472	62.2

D4 - SM covered by S-CHIP**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 316**Width:** 1**Sample:** 6,952**Question Number:** D4

Question Text: (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) covered by the State Children's Health Insurance Program, or S-CHIP? (FILL IF S-CHIP NAME IS DIFFERENT THAN STATE MEDICAID NAME) In this state, the program is sometimes called (FILL S-CHIP NAME). PROBE: The State Children's Health Insurance Program (S-CHIP) expands health coverage to uninsured children whose families earn too much for Medicaid but too little to afford private health insurance.

Question Source: CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs under 21 years of age and live in an S-CHIP state.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	327	3.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,583	18.5	.	.
No	5,653	66.2	2,273,912	84.4
Yes	972	11.4	418,920	15.6

D5 - SM has employer/union provided health insurance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 318**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D5

Question Text: (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) covered by health insurance that is provided by an employer or union or obtained directly from an insurance company?

Question Source: CSHCN**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	80	0.9	.	.
No	6,802	79.7	2,385,131	73.4
Yes	1,653	19.4	866,461	26.6

P_D7 - PUF: How private insurance obtained for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 320**Width:** 1**Sample:** 612**Question Number:** D7

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get that insurance through a job of (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) own, (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) purchase it directly from an insurer, or (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) insured through someone else's policy, for example, (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) parents?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs with private health insurance (i.e., D5 = 1).**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,923	92.8	.	.
Insured through own job/union or purchased from insurer	165	1.9	68,717	26.1
Someone else's policy/parents	442	5.2	192,627	73.2
Other (Specify)	3	0.0	1,955	0.7

C_HEALTH_INSURANCE - SM Health Insurance Indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 322**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D13, D14**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM currently has health insurance coverage.**Constructed Variable Code:** If D13 = 1 then C_HEALTH_INSURANCE = 1; else if D14 = 0 then

C_HEALTH_INSURANCE = 1; else if D14 = 1 then C_HEALTH_INSURANCE = 0; else C_HEALTH_INSURANCE = D14;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	1,049	12.3	448,990	13.7
Yes	7,486	87.7	2,827,094	86.3

D17 - Any time during last year where SM had no health insurance

Type: Numeric

Position: 324

Width: 1

Sample: 7,477

Question Number: D17

Question Text: In the past 12 months, that is since (FILL THIS MONTH, LAST YEAR), was there any time when (FILL "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02) not covered by any health insurance?

Question Source: CSHCN

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	61	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,058	12.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,830	80.0	2,504,831	89.4
Yes	585	6.9	295,907	10.6

C_NO_HLTH_INS_MTHS - Number of months SM had no health insurance in last year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 326**Width:** 2**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D18, D20**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Constructed Variable Code:** if D18 = . then C_NO_HLTH_INS_MTHS = D20; else C_NO_HLTH_INS_MTHS = D18;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	143	1.7	.	.
Missing	7	0.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Zero months	6,830	80.0	2,504,831	77.7
One month	141	1.7	65,468	2.0
Two months	120	1.4	62,239	1.9
Three months	114	1.3	60,861	1.9
Four months	84	1.0	39,493	1.2
Five months	62	0.7	33,213	1.0
Six months	125	1.5	63,587	2.0
Seven months	35	0.4	16,235	0.5
Eight months	37	0.4	22,018	0.7
Nine months	31	0.4	19,137	0.6
Ten months	28	0.3	13,836	0.4
Eleven months	30	0.4	11,902	0.4
Twelve months	747	8.8	311,527	9.7

D21 - Ever refused payment by health insurance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 329**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D21**Question Text:** (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever tried to get (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) insurance or health plan to pay for something for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03) but they wouldn't pay?**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	62	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	7,135	83.6	2,696,424	83.4
Yes	1,297	15.2	535,433	16.6

D22_1 - Health insurance payments refused for SM diagnostic procedures or tests**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 331**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Diagnostic procedures or tests**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,234	96.5	3,148,754	98.2
Selected	140	1.6	58,962	1.8

D22_2 - Health insurance payments refused for SM referral to/care from a specialist

Type: Numeric

Position: 333

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Referral to/care from a specialist

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,259	96.8	3,158,003	98.5
Selected	115	1.3	49,713	1.5

D22_3 - Health insurance payments refused for SM surgery

Type: Numeric

Position: 335

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Surgery

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,307	97.3	3,175,964	99.0
Selected	67	0.8	31,752	1.0

D22_4 - Health insurance payments refused for SM medications

Type: Numeric

Position: 337

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Medications

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,068	94.5	3,078,372	96.0
Selected	306	3.6	129,344	4.0

D22_5 - Health insurance payments refused for SM eye exam/glasses/contact lenses

Type: Numeric

Position: 339

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Eye exam/glasses/contact lenses

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,311	97.4	3,175,311	99.0
Selected	63	0.7	32,405	1.0

D22_6 - Health insurance payments refused for SM special equipment

Type: Numeric

Position: 341

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Special equipment

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,190	96.0	3,140,162	97.9
Selected	184	2.2	67,554	2.1

D22_7 - Health insurance payments refused for SM therapy services

Type: Numeric

Position: 343

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Therapy services

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recorded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,258	96.8	3,154,392	98.3
Selected	116	1.4	53,324	1.7

D22_8 - Health insurance payments refused for SM other

Type: Numeric

Position: 345

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other (specify)

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,264	96.8	3,160,486	98.5
Selected	110	1.3	47,230	1.5

D22_9 - Health insurance payments refused for SM dental care/orthodontia

Type: Numeric

Position: 347

Width: 1

Sample: 8,495

Question Number: D22

Question Text: What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Dental care/orthodontia

Question Source: NEILS

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,259	96.8	3,161,787	98.6
Selected	115	1.3	45,929	1.4

D22_10 - Health insurance payments refused for SM hospitalizations/emergency room**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 349**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Hospitalizations/emergency room**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,293	97.2	3,171,344	98.9
Selected	81	0.9	36,372	1.1

D22_11 - Health insurance payments refused for SM pre-existing condition**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 351**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Pre-existing condition**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,352	97.9	3,197,459	99.7
Selected	22	0.3	10,257	0.3

D22_12 - Health insurance payments refused for SM ambulance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 353**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Ambulance**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,364	98.0	3,205,152	99.9
Selected	10	0.1	2,564	0.1

D22_13 - Health insurance payments refused for SM doctors/office visits**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 355**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Doctors/office visits**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,333	97.6	3,187,783	99.4
Selected	41	0.5	19,933	0.6

D22_14 - Health insurance payments refused for SM mental health**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 357**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Mental health**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,350	97.8	3,198,854	99.7
Selected	24	0.3	8,862	0.3

D22_15 - Health insurance payments refused for SM for everything/they would not pay for a thing**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 359**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason:

Other: Everything/they would not pay for a thing

Question Source: NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,359	97.9	3,203,622	99.9
Selected	15	0.2	4,094	0.1

D22_16 - Health insurance payments refused for SM braces (unspecified)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 361**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Braces (unspecified)**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,353	97.9	3,201,822	99.8
Selected	21	0.2	5,894	0.2

D22_17 - Health insurance payments refused for care products for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 363**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Care products for SM**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,346	97.8	3,197,688	99.7
Selected	28	0.3	10,028	0.3

D22_18 - Health insurance payments refused for routine visit to the doctor**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 365**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Routine visit to the doctor**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,353	97.9	3,195,820	99.6
Selected	21	0.2	11,896	0.4

D22_19 - Health insurance payments refused because parent's insurance would not cover SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 367**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,495**Question Number:** D22**Question Text:** What wouldn't (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) insurance pay for? Reason: Other: Parent's insurance would not cover SM**Question Source:** NEILS**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D22 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D22. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	40	0.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,348	97.8	3,197,046	99.7
Selected	26	0.3	10,670	0.3

D23 - Wanted private health insurance and unable to get it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 369**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D23**Question Text:** (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever wanted private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03) and not been able to get it?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	52	0.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,938	81.3	2,611,360	80.2
Yes	1,544	18.1	646,653	19.8

D24_1 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Pre-existing condition

Type: Numeric

Position: 371

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: D24

Question Text: Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason: Because of pre-existing condition

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,126	95.2	3,127,929	96.6
Selected	306	3.6	108,894	3.4

D24_2 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Health risks

Type: Numeric

Position: 373

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: D24

Question Text: Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason: Because of health risks

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,385	98.2	3,221,268	99.5
Selected	47	0.6	15,555	0.5

D24_3 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Couldn't afford

Type: Numeric

Position: 375

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: D24

Question Text: Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason: Couldn't afford it

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	7,479	87.6	2,815,369	87.0
Selected	953	11.2	421,455	13.0

D24_4 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 377

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: D24

Question Text: Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason: Other (specify)

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in D24_4 were coded into one or more of the D24 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,352	97.9	3,200,774	98.9
Selected	80	0.9	36,049	1.1

D24_5 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Don't know how to get it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 379**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Don't know how to get it

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,394	98.3	3,225,432	99.6
Selected	38	0.4	11,392	0.4

D24_6 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Already on Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 381**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Already on Medicaid

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,409	98.5	3,230,305	99.8
Selected	23	0.3	6,518	0.2

D24_7 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Age**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 383**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Age

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,405	98.5	3,230,173	99.8
Selected	27	0.3	6,650	0.2

D24_8 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Employer doesn't provide**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 385**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Employer doesn't provide

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,399	98.4	3,225,213	99.6
Selected	33	0.4	11,610	0.4

D24_9 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Didn't have a job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 387**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Didn't have a job

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,403	98.5	3,224,398	99.6
Selected	29	0.3	12,425	0.4

D24_10 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Never tried/applied**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 389**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Never tried/applied

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,411	98.5	3,226,362	99.7
Selected	21	0.2	10,461	0.3

D24_11 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Problem with paper work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 391**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Problem with paper work

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,425	98.7	3,234,492	99.9
Selected	7	0.1	2,332	0.1

D24_12 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Guardianship/family status problem**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 393**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Guardianship/family status problem

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,422	98.7	3,231,917	99.8
Selected	10	0.1	4,906	0.2

D24_13 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Didn't qualify (unspecified)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 395**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTPE=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Didn't quality (unspecified)

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,411	98.5	3,223,274	99.6
Selected	21	0.2	13,549	0.4

D24_14 - Reason unable to get private health insurance - Respondent makes too much money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 397**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** D24**Question Text:** Why (FILL "WERE YOU" IF RYTP=01, 02; "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) unable to get private health insurance for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03)? Reason:

Other: Respondent makes too much money

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to D24 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in D24. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	102	1.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	8,422	98.7	3,230,968	99.8
Selected	10	0.1	5,855	0.2

C_SCHOOL_CURRENTLY - SM currently in school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 399**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,364**Question Number:** E3, E35**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM is currently attending school.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E3=. then C_SCHOOL_CURRENTLY=E35; else C_SCHOOL_CURRENTLY=E3;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
No	2,544	29.8	795,544	24.9
Yes	5,812	68.1	2,395,303	75.1

C_ATTENDED_SCHOOL - SM ever attended school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 401**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,364**Question Number:** E5, E37**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has ever attended school.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E5=. then C_ATTENDED_SCHOOL=E37; else C_ATTENDED_SCHOOL=E5;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
No	106	1.2	54,735	1.7
Yes	8,257	96.7	3,139,594	98.3

P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED - PUF: Last grade completed in school by SM not currently attending school

Type: Numeric

Position: 403

Width: 1

Sample: 2,420

Question Number: E6, E38

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the last grade that the SM attended for those age 3 or older not currently in school.

Constructed Variable Code: if E6=. then C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED=E38; else C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED=E6; If C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED in (.D, .L, .M, .R) then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15) then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 1; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 9 then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 2; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 10 then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 3; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 11 then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 4; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 12 then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 5; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 16 then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 6; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 17 then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 7; Else if C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED in (18, 19) then P_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED = 8;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	26	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,115	71.6	.	.
8th grade or lower	182	2.1	60,995	8.3
9th grade	275	3.2	79,790	10.9
10th grade	344	4.0	106,454	14.6
11th grade	344	4.0	106,015	14.5
12th grade	831	9.7	267,328	36.6
Above 12th grade	189	2.2	61,837	8.5
Special Education	204	2.4	41,876	5.7
Home schooled or never attended school	25	0.3	6,243	0.9

P_E7 - PUF: SM current grade in school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 405**Width:** 2**Sample:** 4,509**Question Number:** E7**Question Text:** What grade in school is (NAME) attending? Probe if summer vacation: What is the last grade (HE/SHE) completed in school?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, the variable groups SMs in 12th grade and SMs in grades above 12th grade.**Constructed Variable Code:** If E7 in (12, 17) then P_E7 = 12; else P_E7 = E7;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,026	47.2	.	.
Missing	13	0.2	.	.
1st grade	200	2.3	127,633	6.4
2nd grade	242	2.8	152,066	7.7
3rd grade	262	3.1	133,480	6.7
4th grade	329	3.9	173,072	8.7
5th grade	409	4.8	179,895	9.1
6th grade	401	4.7	162,059	8.2
7th grade	440	5.2	181,182	9.1
8th grade	452	5.3	172,970	8.7
9th grade	485	5.7	172,615	8.7
10th grade	320	3.7	121,810	6.1
11th grade	125	1.5	50,585	2.5
12th grade or higher	29	0.3	13,983	0.7
Head Start	57	0.7	36,774	1.9
Nursery/preschool/pre-kindergarten	185	2.2	89,959	4.5
Kindergarten	163	1.9	94,087	4.7
Special Education	362	4.2	114,634	5.8
Child is home schooled	25	0.3	8,888	0.4

P_E8 - PUF: Number of days SM absent from school in past 12 months

Type: Numeric

Position: 408

Width: 2

Sample: 4,509

Question Number: E8

Question Text: During the past 12 months, that is, since (LAST MONTH, LAST YEAR), about how many days did (NAME) miss school because of illness or injury?

Question Source: NHIS

Path: CP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 31 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	156	1.8
Legitimate missing	4,026	47.2
Missing	19	0.2
Non-Missing	4,334	50.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	8.8	8.4
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	1.0	2.0
Median	5.0	4.0
P75	10.0	10.0
Max	50.0	50.0

E9 - Number of days SM skipped/refused school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 411**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,509**Question Number:** E9**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, how many times has (NAME) skipped school, cut classes without your permission, or refused to go to school? Was it never, once, two or more times?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	18	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,026	47.2	.	.
Missing	19	0.2	.	.
Never	3,864	45.3	1,758,408	88.7
Once	143	1.7	53,317	2.7
2 or more times	465	5.4	169,800	8.6

E10 - SM suspended or expelled from school in past 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 413**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,509**Question Number:** E10**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, has (NAME) been suspended or expelled from school? This includes both in-school and out-of-school suspensions.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,026	47.2	.	.
Missing	19	0.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	3,286	38.5	1,548,692	78.2
Yes	1,190	13.9	431,722	21.8

C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER - SM has ever received special education**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 415**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,338**Question Number:** E6, E7, E11, E43, E49**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has ever received special education services.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E6=17 then C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER=1; else if E7=18 then C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER=1; else if E43=13 then C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER=1; else if E49 in(1,0,.D,.R,.M) then C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER=E49; else if E11 in(1,0,.D,.R,.M) then C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER=E11; else C_SPECIAL_ED_EVER=.;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	59	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	197	2.3	.	.
Missing	12	0.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,788	32.7	1,453,331	46.0
Yes	5,478	64.2	1,705,258	54.0

C_SPECIAL_ED_FLAG - Special education for children ages 3-16 flag**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 417**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,649**Question Number:** E7, E11**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether SMs ages 3 through 16 have ever received special education services.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E7=18 then C_SPECIAL_ED_FLAG=1; else C_SPECIAL_ED_FLAG=E11;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,886	45.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,652	19.4	983,303	47.9
Yes	2,963	34.7	1,069,306	52.1

C_SPECIAL_ED_NOW - SM special education currently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 419**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,064**Question Number:** E7, E43, E48**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM is currently receiving special education services.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E7=18 then C_SPECIAL_ED_NOW=1; else if E7=.M then C_SPECIAL_ED_NOW=.M; else if E43=13 then C_SPECIAL_ED_NOW=1; else C_SPECIAL_ED_NOW=E48;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	21	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,471	52.4	.	.
Missing	13	0.2	.	.
No	2,810	32.9	895,739	73.2
Yes	1,220	14.3	327,281	26.8

C_SPECIAL_ED_LAST_YEAR - SM special education in last 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 421**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,649**Question Number:** E7, E11**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether SMs ages 3 through 16 have received any special education services in the last year.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E7=18 then C_SPECIAL_ED_LAST_YEAR=1; else C_SPECIAL_ED_LAST_YEAR=E11;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,886	45.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,652	19.4	983,303	47.9
Yes	2,963	34.7	1,069,306	52.1

C_CURRENT_GRADE - Current grade for SM attending school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 423**Width:** 2**Sample:** 5,468**Question Number:** E7, E35, E42, E43, E48**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates the SM's grade in school for those currently attending school.**Constructed Variable Code:** if E43=13 then C_CURRENT_GRADE=18; else if E43=14 then C_CURRENT_GRADE=19; else if E7=. then C_CURRENT_GRADE=E43; else C_CURRENT_GRADE=E7; if E48=1 and E35=1 and C_CURRENT_GRADE=. and C_LAST_GRADE_COMPLETED=. then do; if E42 in(3, 4, 5) then C_CURRENT_GRADE=17; else if E42=7 then C_CURRENT_GRADE=18; else if E42=8 then C_CURRENT_GRADE=19; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	18	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,067	35.9	.	.
Missing	33	0.4	.	.
1st grade	200	2.3	127,633	5.7
2nd grade	242	2.8	152,066	6.7
3rd grade	262	3.1	133,480	5.9
4th grade	330	3.9	173,171	7.7
5th grade	410	4.8	180,226	8.0
6th grade	402	4.7	162,899	7.2
7th grade	442	5.2	181,363	8.0
8th grade	456	5.3	173,337	7.7
9th grade	510	6.0	178,796	7.9
10th grade	433	5.1	156,655	6.9
11th grade	362	4.2	126,997	5.6
12th grade	342	4.0	105,928	4.7
Head start	57	0.7	36,774	1.6
Nursery/Preschool/Pre-kindergarten	185	2.2	89,959	4.0
Kindergarten	163	1.9	94,087	4.2
Above 12th grade	87	1.0	26,321	1.2
Special education	500	5.9	147,457	6.5
Child is home schooled	34	0.4	10,216	0.5

E12_1 - Where received special education services - Regular school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 426**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,963**Question Number:** E12**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, where did (NAME) receive these special education services? Was it in a regular school, a special school for children with special needs, at home, at a hospital or institution, or at a provider's office? Response: Regular school**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16. This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded educational settings as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many settings that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the setting and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the setting.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,572	65.3	.	.
Not selected	476	5.6	160,525	15.0
Selected	2,485	29.1	908,140	85.0

E12_2 - Where received special education services - Special school for children with special needs**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 428**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,963**Question Number:** E12**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, where did (NAME) receive these special education services? Was it in a regular school, a special school for children with special needs, at home, at a hospital or institution, or at a provider's office? Response: Special school for children with special needs**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16. This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded educational settings as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many settings that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the setting and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the setting.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,572	65.3	.	.
Not selected	2,471	29.0	909,547	85.1
Selected	490	5.7	159,118	14.9

E12_3 - Where received special education services - Home

Type: Numeric

Position: 430

Width: 1

Sample: 2,963

Question Number: E12

Question Text: During the past 12 months, where did (NAME) receive these special education services? Was it in a regular school, a special school for children with special needs, at home, at a hospital or institution, or at a provider's office? Response: Home

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16. This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded educational settings as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many settings that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the setting and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the setting.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,572	65.3	.	.
Not selected	2,868	33.6	1,034,911	96.8
Selected	93	1.1	33,753	3.2

E13 - Special education at day or residential school

Type: Numeric

Position: 432

Width: 1

Sample: 2,898

Question Number: E13

Question Text: Was this a day school or a residential school? PROBE: Did (NAME) spend the night or come home every day?

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16 and receiving special education services.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,637	66.0	.	.
Missing	15	0.2	.	.
Day school	2,735	32.0	988,443	95.4
Residential school	146	1.7	47,520	4.6

E15_1 - Setting for special education services - Regular classroom setting**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 434**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,485**Question Number:** E15**Question Text:** Did (NAME) receive these services in a regular classroom setting, a special room or resource room in the school, or in a separate class all day or part of the day? Response: Regular classroom setting**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16 and receiving special education services. This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded educational settings as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many settings that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the setting and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the setting.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	25	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,050	70.9	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,749	20.5	608,301	68.0
Selected	707	8.3	285,688	32.0

E15_2 - Setting for special education services - Special room/resource room**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 436**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,485**Question Number:** E15**Question Text:** Did (NAME) receive these services in a regular classroom setting, a special room or resource room in the school, or in a separate class all day or part of the day? Response: Special room/resource room**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16 and receiving special education services. This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded educational settings as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many settings that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the setting and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the setting.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	25	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,050	70.9	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,187	13.9	439,206	49.1
Selected	1,269	14.9	454,783	50.9

E15_3 - Setting for special education services - Separate class**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 438**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,485**Question Number:** E15**Question Text:** Did (NAME) receive these services in a regular classroom setting, a special room or resource room in the school, or in a separate class all day or part of the day? Response: Separate class**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16 and receiving special education services. This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded educational settings as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many settings that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the setting and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the setting.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	25	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,050	70.9	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,531	17.9	561,867	62.8
Selected	925	10.8	332,122	37.2

E16 - Tried to get SM additional special education services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 440**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,615**Question Number:** E16**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you tried to get any (additional) special education services for (NAME)?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,920	45.9	.	.
No	3,532	41.4	1,616,535	79.0
Yes	1,067	12.5	430,430	21.0

E17 - SM on wait list for special education**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 442**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,067**Question Number:** E17**Question Text:** Are you now on a waiting list for these services?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	35	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,468	87.5	.	.
No	602	7.1	256,616	61.5
Yes	317	3.7	117,124	28.1
Already received services	113	1.3	43,440	10.4

E19 - SM received early intervention services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 444**Width:** 1**Sample:** 171**Question Number:** E19**Question Text:** Early intervention is a program designed to meet the individual needs of infants and very young children who have special needs. It is provided free and may include services at home, at a hospital, or somewhere else. During the past 12 months, has (NAME) received any type of early intervention services?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs younger than age 3.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,364	98.0	.	.
No	79	0.9	44,888	55.3
Yes	90	1.1	36,249	44.7

E21 - Tried to get additional early intervention services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 446**Width:** 1**Sample:** 169**Question Number:** E21**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you tried to get any (FILL "ADDITIONAL" IF E19=01) early intervention services for (NAME)?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs younger than age 3.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,366	98.0	.	.
No	145	1.7	68,767	85.1
Yes	23	0.3	12,032	14.9

E22 - SM on wait list for early intervention**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 448**Width:** 1**Sample:** 23**Question Number:** E22**Question Text:** Are you now on a waiting list for these services?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs younger than age 3.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,512	99.7	.	.
No	11	0.1	5,591	48.7
Yes	8	0.1	5,334	46.5
Already received services	2	0.0	557	4.8

C_VOC_TRAINING_EVER - SM ever received vocational training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 450**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,163**Question Number:** E24, E50**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has ever received vocational training. This variable pertains only to SMs age 14 and older.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsE1(E24,E50,C_VOC_TRAINING_EVER); if E24=. then C_VOC_TRAINING_EVER=E50; else C_VOC_TRAINING_EVER=E24;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	70	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,372	39.5	.	.
No	3,475	40.7	1,148,345	70.8
Yes	1,618	19.0	474,482	29.2

C_VOC_TRAINING_NOW - SM vocational training currently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 452**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,618**Question Number:** E25, E51**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM is currently receiving vocational training. This variable pertains only to SMs age 14 and older.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsE1(E25,E51,C_VOC_TRAINING_NOW); if E25=. then C_VOC_TRAINING_NOW=E51; else C_VOC_TRAINING_NOW=E25;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,917	81.0	.	.
No	1,015	11.9	289,889	62.2
Yes	580	6.8	175,917	37.8

C_SPECIFIC_JOB_TRAINING - SM received specific job skills training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 454**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,595**Question Number:** E26A, E52A**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has received any specific job training. This variable pertains only to SMs age 14 and older.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsE1(E26_A,E52A,C_SPECIFIC_JOB_TRAINING); if E26_A=. then C_SPECIFIC_JOB_TRAINING=E52A; else C_SPECIFIC_JOB_TRAINING=E26_A;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,940	81.3	.	.
No	515	6.0	150,954	33.0
Yes	1,041	12.2	306,701	67.0

C_BASIC_SKILLS_TRAINING - SM received basic skills training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 456**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,595**Question Number:** E26C, E52C**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has received any basic skills training. This variable pertains only to SMs age 14 and older.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsE1(E26_C,E52C,C_BASIC_SKILLS_TRAINING); if E26_C=. then C_BASIC_SKILLS_TRAINING=E52C; else C_BASIC_SKILLS_TRAINING=E26_C;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	45	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,940	81.3	.	.
No	664	7.8	211,646	46.8
Yes	886	10.4	240,710	53.2

E26_D - SM received career counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 458**Width:** 1**Sample:** 256**Question Number:** E26D

Question Text: What kinds of training or help is (NAME) now receiving or has (HE/SHE) received in the past? Has (HE/SHE) received career counseling, like help in figuring out jobs (NAME) might be suited to? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E25=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: What kinds of training or help did (NAME) receive?

Question Source: Contributed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,279	97.0	.	.
No	101	1.2	31,220	39.7
Yes	145	1.7	47,331	60.3

E26_E - SM received job placement/job hunting skills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 460**Width:** 1**Sample:** 256**Question Number:** E26E

Question Text: What kinds of training or help is (NAME) now receiving or has (HE/SHE) received in the past? Has (HE/SHE) received help in finding a job or learning to look for one? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E25=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: What kinds of training or help did (NAME) receive?

Question Source: Contributed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,279	97.0	.	.
No	116	1.4	38,528	48.1
Yes	134	1.6	41,540	51.9

E26_F - SM received other job skills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 462**Width:** 1**Sample:** 256**Question Number:** E26F**Question Text:** What kinds of training or help is (NAME) now receiving or has (HE/SHE) received in the past? Has (HE/SHE) received any other training? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E25=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: What kinds of training or help did (NAME) receive?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,279	97.0	.	.
No	244	2.9	79,069	97.8
Yes	4	0.0	1,788	2.2

E28 - How much job training did SM receive**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 464**Width:** 1**Sample:** 256**Question Number:** E28**Question Text:** About how much training in job skills, vocational education, career counseling, or help in finding a job did (NAME) get during the past 12 months? Would you say a few days, a few weeks, a few months, or most or all of the year?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,279	97.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
A few days	52	0.6	19,220	24.6
A few weeks	56	0.7	17,037	21.8
A few months	69	0.8	24,111	30.8
Most or all of the year	65	0.8	17,790	22.8
None	0	0.0	.	.

C_VOC_TRAINING_TRIED - Vocational training services for SM - Attempted in last 12 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 466**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,163**Question Number:** E29, E55**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has made efforts to receive vocational training services. This variable pertains only to SMs age 14 and older.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editE1(E29,E55,C_VOC_TRAINING_TRIED); if E29=. then C_VOC_TRAINING_TRIED=E55; else C_VOC_TRAINING_TRIED=E29;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	45	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,372	39.5	.	.
No	4,236	49.6	1,354,547	83.0
Yes	882	10.3	276,534	17.0

C_VOC_TRAINING_WAITLIST - Vocational training services for SM - Waitlist**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 468**Width:** 1**Sample:** 882**Question Number:** E30, E56**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM is currently on a waiting list for vocational training services. This variable pertains only to SMs age 14 and older.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editE1(E30,E56,C_VOC_TRAINING_WAITLIST); if E30=. then C_VOC_TRAINING_WAITLIST=E56; else C_VOC_TRAINING_WAITLIST=E30;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,653	89.7	.	.
No	538	6.3	176,309	65.9
Yes	252	3.0	75,544	28.2
Already received services	53	0.6	15,856	5.9

E31 - SM received life skills training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 470**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,453**Question Number:** E31**Question Text:** Has (NAME) ever received any training in how to do things like manage money, cook, or keep house, or any other life skills training? Do not include instruction from family members or friends.**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,082	83.0	.	.
No	1,058	12.4	380,882	73.5
Yes	381	4.5	137,091	26.5

E32 - At 18, will SM attend school/job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 472**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,453**Question Number:** E32**Question Text:** After (NAME) turns 18, how likely is it that (HE/SHE) will attend school or some type of training program? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely not very likely, or not likely at all?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	62	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,082	83.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Very likely	659	7.7	260,366	51.5
Somewhat likely	413	4.8	140,143	27.7
Not very likely	151	1.8	41,685	8.2
Not likely at all	167	2.0	63,168	12.5

E33 - At 18, will SM work at job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 474**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,453**Question Number:** E33**Question Text:** When (NAME) turns 18, how likely is it that (HE/SHE) will work at a job? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely not very likely, or not likely at all?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	66	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,082	83.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Very likely	618	7.2	265,464	52.6
Somewhat likely	493	5.8	154,160	30.6
Not very likely	131	1.5	39,751	7.9
Not likely at all	144	1.7	44,874	8.9

E34 - At 18, will SM be living independently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 476**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,453**Question Number:** E34**Question Text:** After (NAME) turns 18, how likely is it that (HE/SHE) could live independently if (HE/SHE) wanted to? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely not very likely, or not likely at all? PROBE: By that I mean live away from your family.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs ages 14 through 17.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	42	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,082	83.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Very likely	349	4.1	152,389	29.9
Somewhat likely	476	5.6	180,142	35.4
Not very likely	263	3.1	80,246	15.8
Not likely at all	322	3.8	96,605	19.0

E35 - SM currently enrolled in school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 478**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** E35

Question Text: These next questions are about (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) education. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now enrolled in school? This includes a regular high school, a special high school for persons with disabilities, a special education program, a vocational, business, trade, or technical school, or a 2-year or 4-year college or university.

Question Source: ICHP**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	2,388	28.0	714,896	63.9
Yes	1,316	15.4	404,649	36.1

E37 - SM ever attended school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 480**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** E37

Question Text: (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever attended school?

Question Source: NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are not in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	24	0.3	5,633	0.5
Yes	3,685	43.2	1,115,632	99.5

P_E38 - PUF: Last grade completed in school by SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 482**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,362**Question Number:** E38**Question Text:** What is the last grade of school, that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) completed? PROBE: Before earning a GED, if (FILL "NAME HAS" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02) one.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are not in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,173	72.3	.	.
8th grade or lower	155	1.8	45,701	6.5
9th grade	261	3.1	75,980	10.8
10th grade	336	3.9	102,286	14.5
11th grade	344	4.0	106,015	15.1
12th grade	831	9.7	267,328	38.0
Above 12th grade	189	2.2	61,837	8.8
Special Education	200	2.3	38,769	5.5
Home schooled or never attended school	23	0.3	5,601	0.8

C_DIPLOMA_GED - High school diploma or GED**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 484**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,774**Question Number:** E39, E45**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has received a high school diploma or general equivalency degree (GED). This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are not in school.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsE1(E39,E45,C_DIPLOMA_GED); if E39=. then C_DIPLOMA_GED=E45; else C_DIPLOMA_GED=E39;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,761	67.5	.	.
Yes, high school diploma	1,176	13.8	375,238	44.8
Yes, GED	166	1.9	64,620	7.7
Neither	1,419	16.6	398,522	47.5

E41 - SM not currently in school ever suspended or expelled from school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 486**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,369**Question Number:** E41**Question Text:** While (FILL "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02) in school, (FILL "WAS HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "WERE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever suspended or expelled from school? This includes both in-school and out-of-school suspensions.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are not in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,166	72.2	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,085	12.7	342,290	48.8
Yes	1,243	14.6	358,690	51.2

P_E42 - PUF: Type of school SM is attending**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 488**Width:** 2**Sample:** 1,316**Question Number:** E42**Question Text:** What type of school (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) attending? Is it a
IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS SPECIAL EDUCATION: Is this at a regular high school, a special high school for persons with special needs, or somewhere else?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are in school. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines types of schools into the "Other" category. These "Other" responses include sheltered workshop, job corps, special education not in a school, home schooled, adult education program, or other special program.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF E42 eq 1 then P_E42 = 1; else if E42 eq 2 then P_E42 = 2; else if E42 eq 3 then P_E42 = 3; else if E42 eq 4 then P_E42 = 4; else if E42 eq 5 then P_E42 = 4; else if E42 eq 6 then P_E42 = 99; else if E42 eq 7 then P_E42 = 99; else if E42 eq 8 then P_E42 = 99; else if E42 eq 9 then P_E42 = 99; else if E42 eq 10 then P_E42 = 99; else if E42 eq 11 then P_E42 = 99; else if E42 eq 12 then P_E42 = 99; else P_E42 = E42;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,219	84.6	.	.
Missing	2	0.0	.	.
Regular high school	686	8.0	216,002	53.5
Special HS for persons with disabilities	182	2.1	43,812	10.8
Post-secondary/vocational/tech/business/trade school	121	1.4	33,667	8.3
2- or 4-year community college/college/university	187	2.2	72,179	17.9
Other	136	1.6	38,358	9.5

E43 - Current grade in high school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 491**Width:** 2**Sample:** 868**Question Number:** E43**Question Text:** What grade in high school (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) attending? Probe if summer vacation: What is the last grade (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) completed in school?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are in high school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,667	89.8	.	.
Missing	29	0.3	.	.
Ninth grade	25	0.3	6,181	2.5
Tenth grade	113	1.3	34,845	14.0
Eleventh grade	237	2.8	76,412	30.7
Twelfth grade	328	3.8	100,094	40.2
Special education	128	1.5	31,695	12.7

E44 - SM currently in school ever suspended or expelled from school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 494**Width:** 1**Sample:** 868**Question Number:** E44**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever been suspended or expelled from school? This includes both in-school and out-of-school suspensions.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are in high school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,667	89.8	.	.
Missing	20	0.2	.	.
No	500	5.9	138,280	54.9
Yes	345	4.0	113,794	45.1

P_E45 - PUF: Earned a diploma/GED**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 496**Width:** 1**Sample:** 405**Question Number:** E45**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) have a high school diploma or GED, also known as a graduate equivalency degree, or neither?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are not in high school. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups education level.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF E45 eq 1 or E45 eq 2 then P_E45 = 1; else if E45 eq 3 then P_E45 = 0; else P_E45 = E45;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	8,130	95.3	.	.
No HS diploma/GED	153	1.8	44,625	34.0
HS diploma or GED	252	3.0	86,797	66.0

E46 - Taking vocational classes**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 498**Width:** 1**Sample:** 407**Question Number:** E46**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01,03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) taking classes to prepare for a specific job or trade? For example, car mechanic, secretary, teacher, or computer scientist?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older who are not in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,128	95.2	.	.
No	181	2.1	53,910	42.1
Yes	213	2.5	73,997	57.9

E48 - Currently receiving special education services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 500**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,689**Question Number:** E48

Question Text: This next question is about special education. Special education is a program designed to meet the individual needs of persons with special needs. It is paid for by the public school system and may take place at a school, at home, or at a hospital. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now receiving any type of special education services or benefits? PROBE: Do not include gifted or talented programs.

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	21	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,846	56.8	.	.
No	2,826	33.1	899,692	81.2
Yes	842	9.9	208,694	18.8

E49 - Received special education services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 502**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,689**Question Number:** E49

Question Text: (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever received any type of special education services or benefits?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	26	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,846	56.8	.	.
Missing	12	0.1	.	.
No	1,149	13.5	476,031	43.0
Yes	2,502	29.3	629,949	57.0

E50 - Received job training/services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 504**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** E50**Question Text:** These next questions are about other job training or help (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) might have received. (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever received any training in job skills, vocational education, career counseling, or help in finding a job?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	58	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	2,296	26.9	714,447	64.7
Yes	1,356	15.9	389,355	35.3

E51 - Currently receiving job training/services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 506**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,356**Question Number:** E51**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now receiving any training in job skills, vocational education, career counseling, or help in finding a job?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,179	84.1	.	.
No	892	10.5	253,548	66.1
Yes	447	5.2	129,864	33.9

E52A - Training in specific job skills

Type: Numeric

Position: 508

Width: 1

Sample: 1,339

Question Number: E52A

Question Text: What kinds of training or help (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now receiving or (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received in the past? IF E50=01 AND E51=00 FILL: What kinds of training or help did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive? (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received training in specific job skills, for example, car repair, food service, or training for another kind of job?

Question Source: Contributed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	31	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
No	428	5.0	121,673	32.3
Yes	880	10.3	255,449	67.7

E52B - Training to find out work interests/ability

Type: Numeric

Position: 510

Width: 1

Sample: 1,339

Question Number: E52B

Question Text: (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received training to find out (FILL "HIS/HER" if RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" if RTYPE=02) work interests or abilities?

Question Source: Contributed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	81	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
No	572	6.7	168,494	47.0
Yes	686	8.0	189,923	53.0

E52C - Training in basic work skills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 512**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E52C**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received training in basic skills needed for work, like counting change, telling time, or using transportation to get to work?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
No	573	6.7	181,074	48.6
Yes	728	8.5	191,860	51.4

E52D - Career counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 514**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E52D**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received career counseling, like help in figuring out jobs (FILL "HE/SHE" if RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" if RTYPE=02) might be suited for?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	63	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
No	541	6.3	166,060	45.2
Yes	735	8.6	201,449	54.8

E52E - Help finding/looking for job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 516**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E52E**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received help in finding a job or learning to look for one?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
No	516	6.0	155,636	41.4
Yes	800	9.4	220,153	58.6

E52F - Other training/counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 518**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E52F**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received any other training or counseling?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	25	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
No	1,060	12.4	302,792	80.6
Yes	254	3.0	72,825	19.4

E53_1 - Who provided job training - Regular high school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 520**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E53

Question Text: Who gave (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) or is giving (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E51=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: Who gave (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? PROBE: From where (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) getting or did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? PROBE: From where did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? Response: A regular high school

Question Source: Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
Not selected	790	9.3	228,357	60.6
Selected	526	6.2	148,437	39.4

E53_2 - Who provided job training - Special high school

Type: Numeric

Position: 522

Width: 1

Sample: 1,339

Question Number: E53

Question Text: Who gave (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) or is giving (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E51=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: Who gave (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? PROBE: From where (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) getting or did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? PROBE: From where did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? Response: A special high school for youth with disabilities

Question Source: Contributed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
Not selected	1,165	13.6	342,384	90.9
Selected	151	1.8	34,411	9.1

E53_3 - Who provided job training - Special education program

Type: Numeric

Position: 524

Width: 1

Sample: 1,339

Question Number: E53

Question Text: Who gave (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) or is giving (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E51=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: Who gave (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? PROBE: From where (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) getting or did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? PROBE: From where did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? Response: Special education program

Question Source: Contributed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
Not selected	1,158	13.6	341,503	90.6
Selected	158	1.9	35,292	9.4

E53_5 - Who provided job training - Trade school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 526**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E53

Question Text: Who gave (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) or is giving (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E51=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: Who gave (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? PROBE: From where (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) getting or did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? PROBE: From where did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? Response: A postsecondary (after high school) vocational school, trade school, business or technical school

Question Source: Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
Not selected	1,192	14.0	335,452	89.0
Selected	124	1.5	41,342	11.0

E53_8 - Who provided job training -Vocational rehabilitation agency**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 528**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E53

Question Text: Who gave (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) or is giving (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? ALTERNATIVE WORDING IF E51=00, THAT IS CASES WHO ARE NOT NOW RECEIVING TRAINING OR HELP: Who gave (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) this training or help? PROBE: From where (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) getting or did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? PROBE: From where did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get this help? Response: A vocational rehabilitation agency (VR, VOC REHAB)

Question Source: Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
Not selected	1,145	13.4	327,031	86.8
Selected	171	2.0	49,764	13.2

E54 - How much job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 530**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,339**Question Number:** E54**Question Text:** About how much training in job skills, vocational education, career counseling, or help in finding a job did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get during the past 12 months? Would you say a few days, a few weeks, a few months, most or all of the year, or none?**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	40	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,196	84.3	.	.
A few days	150	1.8	41,426	11.1
A few weeks	170	2.0	50,882	13.6
A few months	277	3.2	76,312	20.5
Most or all of the year	311	3.6	86,385	23.2
None	391	4.6	118,013	31.6

E55 - Tried to get job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 532**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** E55**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) tried to get any (FILL "ADDITIONAL" IF E50=1) job training, vocational education, career counseling, or help in finding a job?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	44	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	2,942	34.5	887,561	80.1
Yes	724	8.5	220,581	19.9

E56 - On wait list for job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 534**Width:** 1**Sample:** 724**Question Number:** E56**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now on a waiting list for these services?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	35	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,811	91.5	.	.
No	450	5.3	142,905	67.4
Yes	189	2.2	53,563	25.3
Already received services	50	0.6	15,597	7.4

E58 - Referred by SSA for vocational rehabilitation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 536**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,148**Question Number:** E58**Question Text:** The Social Security Administration sometimes refers beneficiaries to state vocational rehabilitation agencies for services. Has the Social Security Administration ever referred (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) for vocational rehabilitation services? PROBE: Vocational rehabilitation services help people with disabilities prepare for jobs and function as independently as possible.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	89	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,387	63.1	.	.
No	2,863	33.5	549,279	93.8
Yes	196	2.3	36,185	6.2

E59 - Accepted for vocational rehabilitation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 538**Width:** 1**Sample:** 196**Question Number:** E59**Question Text:** (FILL "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "WERE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) accepted for rehabilitation services?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,339	97.7	.	.
No	68	0.8	14,133	41.5
Yes	111	1.3	19,886	58.5

E60 - Received HH skill instruction**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 540**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** E60**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever received any training in how to do things like manage money, cook, or keep house, or any other life skills training? Do not include instruction from family members or friends.**Question Source:** Contributed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	44	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	2,698	31.6	843,790	76.1
Yes	968	11.3	264,301	23.9

E61 - Currently have an IEP**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 542**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,364**Question Number:** E61

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now have an Individual Education Plan or IEP? PROBE: This is a plan developed by special education providers and is revised annually. It sets out annual education goals for the child and lists the services the school will provide.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	298	3.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	4,457	52.2	1,885,390	60.9
Yes	3,607	42.3	1,211,256	39.1

E62 - Ever had an IEP**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 544**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,757**Question Number:** E62

Question Text: (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever had an Individual Education Plan or IEP? PROBE: This is a plan developed by special education providers and is revised annually. It sets out annual education goals for the child and lists the services the school will provide.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	311	3.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,778	44.3	.	.
No	3,205	37.6	1,504,738	79.8
Yes	1,241	14.5	380,030	20.2

E63 - Currently have an IWRP**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 546**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,364**Question Number:** E63

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) now have an Individual Written Rehabilitation Plan or IWRP? This is also known as an Individual Written Vocational Plan or IWVP. PROBE: IWRP plans are developed by state vocational rehabilitation agencies. They list a course of rehabilitative services that a person with special health care needs will receive to help them prepare for and reach their employment goals.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	618	7.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	171	2.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,922	81.1	2,714,901	90.8
Yes	823	9.6	276,497	9.2

E64 - Ever had an IWRP**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 548**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,541**Question Number:** E64

Question Text: (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever had an Individual Written Rehabilitation Plan or IWRP? This is also known as an Individual Written Vocational Plan or IWVP. PROBE: IWRP plans are developed by state vocational rehabilitation agencies. They list a course of rehabilitative services that a person with special health care needs will receive to help them prepare for and reach their employment goals.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	605	7.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	994	11.6	.	.
No	6,624	77.6	2,638,582	96.6
Yes	312	3.7	94,094	3.4

F2 - Parents participated in support group**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 550**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** F2**Question Text:** Have you (FILL "OR YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; FILL "OR YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02) ever participated in any parent support or parent training groups for children with disabilities?**Question Source:** ICHP**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
No	5,132	60.1	2,118,368	71.7
Yes	2,400	28.1	835,358	28.3

F3 - SM receive physical, occupational, speech therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 552**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F3**Question Text:** Now I'm going to ask you about some of the services that (FILL "NAME RECEIVES" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU RECEIVE" IF RTYPE=02), (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) need for services, and some out-of-pocket expenses that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) may have had for these services. During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy?**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	53	0.6	.	.
No	5,856	68.6	2,370,511	72.6
Yes	2,626	30.8	892,950	27.4

F4 - SM need physical, occupational, speech therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 554**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,909**Question Number:** F4**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need any physical, occupational, or speech therapy?**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	68	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	2,626	30.8	.	.
No	5,073	59.4	2,088,918	88.5
Yes	768	9.0	272,313	11.5

F5_1 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 556**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: SM didn't need the service**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	654	7.7	230,159	93.7
Selected	36	0.4	15,595	6.3

F5_2 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 558**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	645	7.6	230,713	93.9
Selected	45	0.5	15,041	6.1

F5_3 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 560**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	517	6.1	169,442	68.9
Selected	173	2.0	76,312	31.1

F5_4 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 562**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/no insurance**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	615	7.2	215,416	87.7
Selected	75	0.9	30,338	12.3

F5_5 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 564**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	529	6.2	202,741	82.5
Selected	161	1.9	43,013	17.5

F5_6 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 566**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	650	7.6	233,420	95.0
Selected	40	0.5	12,335	5.0

F5_7 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 568**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	621	7.3	225,356	91.7
Selected	69	0.8	20,398	8.3

F5_8 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 570**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	684	8.0	243,429	99.1
Selected	6	0.1	2,325	0.9

F5_9 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 572**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	659	7.7	238,579	97.1
Selected	31	0.4	7,176	2.9

F5_10 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 574**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	678	7.9	240,554	97.9
Selected	12	0.1	5,200	2.1

F5_11 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 576**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in F5_11 were coded into one or more of the F5 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	639	7.5	230,382	93.7
Selected	51	0.6	15,372	6.3

F5_12 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 578**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: SM refused/won't go for the service**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	647	7.6	228,465	93.0
Selected	43	0.5	17,289	7.0

F5_13 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 580**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Not referred for it**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	680	8.0	242,807	98.8
Selected	10	0.1	2,947	1.2

F5_14 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 582**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	683	8.0	243,939	99.3
Selected	7	0.1	1,815	0.7

F5_15 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 584**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	680	8.0	243,235	99.0
Selected	10	0.1	2,519	1.0

F5_16 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 586**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	679	8.0	241,156	98.1
Selected	11	0.1	4,598	1.9

F5_17 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - School would not help/pay**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 588**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: School would not help/pay**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	669	7.8	234,205	95.3
Selected	21	0.2	11,549	4.7

F5_18 - Reason no physical, occupational, speech therapy - Other health issues have higher priority**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 590**Width:** 1**Sample:** 768**Question Number:** F5**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any physical, occupational, or speech therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other health issues have higher priority**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F5 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F5. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,767	91.0	.	.
Not selected	675	7.9	241,245	98.2
Selected	15	0.2	4,509	1.8

F6_2 - Who paid for physical, occupational, speech therapy - Family member living in same HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 592**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,626**Question Number:** F6**Question Text:** Who paid for the physical, occupational, or speech therapy that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: Family member living in the same household**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	37	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,909	69.2	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	2,480	29.1	825,101	93.7
Selected	108	1.3	55,104	6.3

F6_4 - Who paid for physical, occupational, speech therapy - Insurance/Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 594**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,626**Question Number:** F6

Question Text: Who paid for the physical, occupational, or speech therapy that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: Insurance/Medicaid

Question Source: ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	37	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,909	69.2	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,646	19.3	575,396	65.4
Selected	942	11.0	304,809	34.6

F6_5 - Who paid for physical, occupational, speech therapy - School system/special education**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 596**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,626**Question Number:** F6**Question Text:** Who paid for the physical, occupational, or speech therapy that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: School system/special education**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	37	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,909	69.2	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,028	12.0	351,801	40.0
Selected	1,560	18.3	528,404	60.0

P_F7 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Physical, occupational, speech therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 598**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F7**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay for physical, occupational, or speech therapy, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" if RTYPE=03) may have paid.**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F7 , C_F7) if C_F7 GT 0 then P_F7 = 1; else P_F7 = C_F7;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No expenses	8,374	98.1	3,203,111	97.8
Expenses greater than \$0	161	1.9	72,974	2.2

F9 - SM receive respiratory therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 600**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,274**Question Number:** F9**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (NAME) receive any respiratory therapy?**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under age 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	22	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,261	38.2	.	.
No	4,577	53.6	1,984,972	86.1
Yes	675	7.9	321,450	13.9

F10 - SM need respiratory therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 602**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,599**Question Number:** F10**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (NAME) need any respiratory therapy?**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under age 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	27	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,936	46.1	.	.
No	4,501	52.7	1,948,568	98.3
Yes	71	0.8	34,489	1.7

F11_1 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 604**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	50	0.6	25,468	86.4
Selected	11	0.1	3,994	13.6

F11_2 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 606**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	55	0.6	27,910	94.7
Selected	6	0.1	1,553	5.3

F11_3 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Too expensive/can't afford

Type: Numeric

Position: 608

Width: 1

Sample: 71

Question Number: F11

Question Text: Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	50	0.6	22,297	75.7
Selected	11	0.1	7,166	24.3

F11_4 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover

Type: Numeric

Position: 610

Width: 1

Sample: 71

Question Number: F11

Question Text: Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/No insurance

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	50	0.6	21,492	72.9
Selected	11	0.1	7,971	27.1

F11_5 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Don't know where/how to get service

Type: Numeric

Position: 612

Width: 1

Sample: 71

Question Number: F11

Question Text: Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	51	0.6	25,381	86.1
Selected	10	0.1	4,082	13.9

F11_6 - Reason no respiratory therapy - On waiting list

Type: Numeric

Position: 614

Width: 1

Sample: 71

Question Number: F11

Question Text: Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	60	0.7	29,360	99.7
Selected	1	0.0	102	0.3

F11_7 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 616**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Missing	2	0.0	.	.
Not selected	53	0.6	27,611	94.8
Selected	6	0.1	1,509	5.2

F11_9 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 618**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	56	0.7	28,223	95.8
Selected	5	0.1	1,239	4.2

F11_10 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 620**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	59	0.7	27,698	94.0
Selected	2	0.0	1,764	6.0

F11_11 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 622**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18. Most responses specified in F11_11 were coded into one or more of the F11 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	55	0.6	26,029	88.3
Selected	6	0.1	3,434	11.7

F11_12 - Reason no respiratory therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 624**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: SM refused/won't go for the service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F11 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F11. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	60	0.7	29,118	98.8
Selected	1	0.0	345	1.2

F11_13 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 626**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Not referred for it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F11 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F11. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This item was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	58	0.7	25,881	87.8
Selected	3	0.0	3,582	12.2

F11_14 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 628**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F11 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F11. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This item was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	60	0.7	27,714	94.1
Selected	1	0.0	1,748	5.9

F11_16 - Reason no respiratory therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 630**Width:** 1**Sample:** 71**Question Number:** F11**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any respiratory therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F11 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F11. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This item was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,464	99.2	.	.
Not selected	60	0.7	29,376	99.7
Selected	1	0.0	87	0.3

F12_4 - Who paid for respiratory therapy - Insurance/Medicaid

Type: Numeric

Position: 632

Width: 1

Sample: 675

Question Number: F12

Question Text: Who paid for the respiratory therapy that (NAME) received? PROBE: For example, your family, insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: Insurance/Medicaid

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,860	92.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	79	0.9	49,726	15.6
Selected	591	6.9	268,717	84.4

P_F13 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Respiratory therapy

Type: Numeric

Position: 634

Width: 1

Sample: 5,274

Question Number: F13

Question Text: In the past 12 months, about how much did your family pay for respiratory therapy, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments your family may have paid.

Question Source: ICHP/NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was only asked if SM was under 18. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %YESNO(P_F13, C_F13) if C_F13 GT 0 then P_F13 = 1; else P_F13 = C_F13;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	3,261	38.2	.	.
No expenses	5,162	60.5	2,242,704	96.8
Expenses greater than \$0	112	1.3	74,149	3.2

F14 - SM receive recreational therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 636**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,274**Question Number:** F14**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (NAME) receive any recreational therapy? PROBE: Recreational therapy provides activities adapted for children with disabilities such as wheelchair sports and community outings, and special play activities.**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	32	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,261	38.2	.	.
No	4,699	55.1	2,114,151	91.6
Yes	543	6.4	193,825	8.4

F15 - SM need recreational therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 638**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,731**Question Number:** F15**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (NAME) need any recreational therapy?**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	64	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,804	44.6	.	.
No	4,364	51.1	1,992,657	95.0
Yes	303	3.6	104,375	5.0

F16_1 - Reason no recreational therapy - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 640**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Didn't need the service

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	270	3.2	91,451	97.5
Selected	5	0.1	2,349	2.5

F16_2 - Reason no recreational therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 642**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	270	3.2	91,815	97.9
Selected	5	0.1	1,984	2.1

F16_3 - Reason no recreational therapy - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 644**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	242	2.8	79,799	85.1
Selected	33	0.4	14,000	14.9

F16_4 - Reason no recreational therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 646**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/No insurance

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	260	3.0	89,834	95.8
Selected	15	0.2	3,965	4.2

F16_5 - Reason no recreational therapy - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 648**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Don't know where/how to get service.

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	144	1.7	46,979	50.1
Selected	131	1.5	46,820	49.9

F16_6 - Reason no recreational therapy - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 650**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: On waiting list

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	266	3.1	91,733	97.8
Selected	9	0.1	2,066	2.2

F16_7 - Reason no recreational therapy - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 652**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Service not available

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	211	2.5	71,888	76.6
Selected	64	0.7	21,912	23.4

F16_8 - Reason no recreational therapy - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 654**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Don't like provider

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	274	3.2	93,444	99.6
Selected	1	0.0	355	0.4

F16_9 - Reason no recreational therapy - Transportation problems

Type: Numeric

Position: 656

Width: 1

Sample: 303

Question Number: F16

Question Text: Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Transportation problems

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	267	3.1	90,692	96.7
Selected	8	0.1	3,107	3.3

F16_11 - Reason no recreational therapy - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 658

Width: 1

Sample: 303

Question Number: F16

Question Text: Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Other (specify)

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18. Most responses specified in F16_11 were coded into one or more of the F16 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	261	3.1	89,347	95.3
Selected	14	0.2	4,452	4.7

F16_12 - Reason no recreational therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 660**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: SM refused/won't go for the service

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F16 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F16. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	270	3.2	91,916	98.0
Selected	5	0.1	1,883	2.0

F16_13 - Reason no recreational therapy - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 662**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Not referred for it

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F16 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F16. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	267	3.1	89,152	95.0
Selected	8	0.1	4,647	5.0

F16_14 - Reason no recreational therapy - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 664**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Unable to schedule it

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F16 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F16. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	273	3.2	93,454	99.6
Selected	2	0.0	345	0.4

F16_15 - Reason no recreational therapy - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 666**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F16 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F16. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	272	3.2	93,123	99.3
Selected	3	0.0	676	0.7

F16_16 - Reason no recreational therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 668**Width:** 1**Sample:** 303**Question Number:** F16**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any recreational therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F16 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F16. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,232	96.4	.	.
Not selected	271	3.2	93,081	99.2
Selected	4	0.0	718	0.8

F17_4 - Who paid for recreational therapy - Insurance/Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 670**Width:** 1**Sample:** 543**Question Number:** F17**Question Text:** Who paid for the recreational therapy that (NAME) received? PROBE: For example, your family, insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response:

Insurance/Medicaid

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,992	93.6	.	.
Not selected	400	4.7	139,721	73.0
Selected	134	1.6	51,640	27.0

F17_5 - Who paid for recreational therapy - School system/special education**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 672**Width:** 1**Sample:** 543**Question Number:** F17**Question Text:** Who paid for the recreational therapy that (NAME) received? PROBE: For example, your family, insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: School system/special education**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,992	93.6	.	.
Not selected	321	3.8	117,197	61.2
Selected	213	2.5	74,165	38.8

P_F18 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Recreational therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 674**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,274**Question Number:** F18**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did your family pay for recreational therapy, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments your family may have paid.**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under 18. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F18, C_F18) if C_F18 GT 0 then P_F18 = 1; else P_F18 = C_F18;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	3,261	38.2	.	.
No expenses	5,119	60.0	2,261,089	97.6
Expenses greater than \$0	155	1.8	55,764	2.4

F19 - SM receive audiology services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 676**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,274**Question Number:** F19**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (NAME) receive any audiology services? This includes testing for hearing loss, auditory training or rehabilitation, and fitting for hearing aids or other devices.**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,261	38.2	.	.
No	4,134	48.4	1,850,005	80.6
Yes	1,089	12.8	445,206	19.4

F20 - SM need audiology services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 678**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,185**Question Number:** F20**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (NAME) need any audiology services?**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	46	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,350	51.0	.	.
No	3,999	46.9	1,781,874	96.3
Yes	140	1.6	68,508	3.7

F21_1 - Reason no audiology services - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 680**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	57,097	95.2
Selected	5	0.1	2,890	4.8

F21_2 - Reason no audiology services - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 682**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	113	1.3	52,091	86.8
Selected	13	0.2	7,896	13.2

F21_3 - Reason no audiology services - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 684**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	109	1.3	50,372	84.0
Selected	17	0.2	9,615	16.0

F21_4 - Reason no audiology services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 686**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/No insurance**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	113	1.3	55,102	91.9
Selected	13	0.2	4,885	8.1

F21_5 - Reason no audiology services - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 688**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	101	1.2	52,856	88.1
Selected	25	0.3	7,130	11.9

F21_6 - Reason no audiology services - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 690**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	113	1.3	56,010	93.4
Selected	13	0.2	3,977	6.6

F21_7 - Reason no audiology services - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 692**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	118	1.4	56,236	93.7
Selected	8	0.1	3,750	6.3

F21_8 - Reason no audiology services - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 694**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	126	1.5	59,987	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F21_9 - Reason no audiology services - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 696**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	57,852	96.4
Selected	5	0.1	2,135	3.6

F21_10 - Reason no audiology services - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 698**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	122	1.4	56,902	94.9
Selected	4	0.0	3,084	5.1

F21_11 - Reason no audiology services - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 700**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18. Most responses specified in F21_11 were coded into one or more of the F21 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	110	1.3	51,707	86.2
Selected	16	0.2	8,280	13.8

F21_12 - Reason no audiology services - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 702**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: SM refused/won't go for the service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	123	1.4	58,087	96.8
Selected	3	0.0	1,900	3.2

F21_13 - Reason no audiology services - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 704**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Not referred for it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	56,380	94.0
Selected	5	0.1	3,607	6.0

F21_14 - Reason no audiology services - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 706**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	119	1.4	55,296	92.2
Selected	7	0.1	4,691	7.8

F21_17 - Reason no audiology services - School would not help/pay**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 708**Width:** 1**Sample:** 140**Question Number:** F21**Question Text:** Why did (NAME) not receive any audiology services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: School would not help/pay**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,395	98.4	.	.
Not selected	122	1.4	58,108	96.9
Selected	4	0.0	1,879	3.1

F22_4 - Who paid for audiology services - Insurance/Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 710**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,089**Question Number:** F22**Question Text:** Who paid for the audiology services that (NAME) received? PROBE: For example, your family, insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: Insurance/Medicaid**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,446	87.2	.	.
Not selected	419	4.9	181,913	41.2
Selected	661	7.7	259,770	58.8

F22_5 - Who paid for audiology services - School system/special education**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 712**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,089**Question Number:** F22**Question Text:** Who paid for the audiology services that (NAME) received? PROBE: For example, your family, insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: School system/special education**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. This question was only asked if SM was under 18.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,446	87.2	.	.
Not selected	705	8.3	287,844	65.2
Selected	375	4.4	153,839	34.8

P_F23 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Audiology services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 714**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,274**Question Number:** F23**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did your family pay for audiology services, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments your family may have paid.**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was under 18. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F23, C_F23) if C_F23 GT 0 then P_F23 = 1; else P_F23 = C_F23;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	3,261	38.2	.	.
No expenses	5,193	60.8	2,271,709	98.1
Expenses greater than \$0	81	0.9	45,143	1.9

F25 - SM receive any other therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 716**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,261**Question Number:** F25**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive any other type of therapy, such as respiratory or recreational therapy? PROBE: Do not include therapy for mental health or substance abuse.**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8	.	.
No	3,044	35.7	907,518	95.2
Yes	193	2.3	45,533	4.8

F27 - SM need other therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 718**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,068**Question Number:** F27**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need any other type of therapy?**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,467	64.1	.	.
No	2,775	32.5	831,608	92.1
Yes	260	3.0	71,501	7.9

F28_1 - Reason no other therapy - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 720**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	229	2.7	66,450	98.3
Selected	12	0.1	1,148	1.7

F28_2 - Reason no other therapy - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 722**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	235	2.8	65,409	96.8
Selected	6	0.1	2,189	3.2

F28_3 - Reason no other therapy - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 724**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive can't afford it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	179	2.1	50,221	74.3
Selected	62	0.7	17,377	25.7

F28_4 - Reason no other therapy - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 726**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/No insurance**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	207	2.4	56,222	83.2
Selected	34	0.4	11,376	16.8

F28_5 - Reason no other therapy - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 728**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	180	2.1	48,431	71.6
Selected	61	0.7	19,167	28.4

F28_6 - Reason no other therapy - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 730**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	237	2.8	66,095	97.8
Selected	4	0.0	1,503	2.2

F28_7 - Reason no other therapy - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 732**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	221	2.6	63,530	94.0
Selected	20	0.2	4,068	6.0

F28_8 - Reason no other therapy - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 734**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	238	2.8	67,317	99.6
Selected	3	0.0	281	0.4

F28_9 - Reason no other therapy - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 736**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	224	2.6	60,695	89.8
Selected	17	0.2	6,903	10.2

F28_10 - Reason no other therapy - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 738**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	240	2.8	66,819	98.8
Selected	1	0.0	779	1.2

F28_11 - Reason no other therapy - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 740**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older. Most responses specified in F28_11 were coded into one or more of the F28 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	221	2.6	62,273	92.1
Selected	20	0.2	5,325	7.9

F28_12 - Reason no other therapy - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 742**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: SM refused/won't go for the service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F28 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F28. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	213	2.5	60,983	90.2
Selected	28	0.3	6,615	9.8

F28_13 - Reason no other therapy - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 744**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Not referred for it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F28 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F28. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	232	2.7	64,329	95.2
Selected	9	0.1	3,269	4.8

F28_14 - Reason no other therapy - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 746**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F28 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F28. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	239	2.8	67,426	99.7
Selected	2	0.0	172	0.3

F28_15 - Reason no other therapy - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 748**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F28 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F28. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	238	2.8	67,339	99.6
Selected	3	0.0	259	0.4

F28_16 - Reason no other therapy - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 750**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F28 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F28. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	237	2.8	67,158	99.3
Selected	4	0.0	440	0.7

F28_17 - Reason no other therapy - School would not help/pay**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 752**Width:** 1**Sample:** 260**Question Number:** F28**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any other type of therapy? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: School would not help/pay**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F28 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F28. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,275	97.0	.	.
Not selected	240	2.8	67,499	99.9
Selected	1	0.0	99	0.1

P_F30 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Other therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 754**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,261**Question Number:** F30**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay for (FILL "RESPIRATORY THERAPY" IF F26=01; "RECREATIONAL THERAPY" IF F26=02; "OTHER TYPE OF THERAPY" IF F26=03; "RESPIRATORY AND RECREATIONAL THERAPY" IF F26=01 AND 02; "RESPIRATORY THERAPY AND OTHER THERAPY" IF F26=01 AND 03; "RECREATIONAL AND OTHER THERAPY" IF F26=02 AND 03; "RESPIRATORY, RECREATIONAL AND OTHER TYPE OF THERAPY" IF F26=01,02, AND 03) if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) and (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01,02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) family may have paid.**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F30, C_F30) if C_F30 GT 0 then P_F30 = 1; else P_F30 = C_F30;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8	.	.
No expenses	3,255	38.1	956,207	99.7
Expenses greater than \$0	6	0.1	3,025	0.3

F31 - SM receive special transportation services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 756**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F31**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive any special transportation services to travel to and from medical appointments or other places?**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
No	7,257	85.0	2,891,653	88.3
Yes	1,267	14.8	382,932	11.7

F32 - SM need special transportation services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 758**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,268**Question Number:** F32**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need any special transportation services?**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,267	14.8	.	.
No	6,621	77.6	2,677,211	92.7
Yes	634	7.4	210,921	7.3

F33_1 - Reason not receive special transit services - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 760**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	553	6.5	188,290	92.3
Selected	52	0.6	15,651	7.7

F33_2 - Reason not receive special transit services - Provider thinks no longer needed

Type: Numeric

Position: 762

Width: 1

Sample: 634

Question Number: F33

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	599	7.0	201,645	98.9
Selected	6	0.1	2,296	1.1

F33_3 - Reason not receive special transit services - Too expensive/can't afford

Type: Numeric

Position: 764

Width: 1

Sample: 634

Question Number: F33

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	531	6.2	182,401	89.4
Selected	74	0.9	21,541	10.6

F33_4 - Reason not receive special transit services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 766**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/no insurance**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	544	6.4	185,571	91.0
Selected	61	0.7	18,370	9.0

F33_5 - Reason not receive special transit services - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 768**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	344	4.0	121,009	59.3
Selected	261	3.1	82,932	40.7

F33_6 - Reason not receive special transit services - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 770**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	598	7.0	199,508	97.8
Selected	7	0.1	4,434	2.2

F33_7 - Reason not receive special transit services - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 772**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	506	5.9	169,380	83.1
Selected	99	1.2	34,562	16.9

F33_8 - Reason not receive special transit services - Don't like provider

Type: Numeric

Position: 774

Width: 1

Sample: 634

Question Number: F33

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	597	7.0	201,931	99.0
Selected	8	0.1	2,011	1.0

F33_9 - Reason not receive special transit services - Transportation problems

Type: Numeric

Position: 776

Width: 1

Sample: 634

Question Number: F33

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	544	6.4	184,321	90.4
Selected	61	0.7	19,621	9.6

F33_10 - Reason not receive special transit services - Couldn't take time off work

Type: Numeric

Position: 778

Width: 1

Sample: 634

Question Number: F33

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	604	7.1	203,606	99.8
Selected	1	0.0	336	0.2

F33_11 - Reason not receive special transit services - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 780

Width: 1

Sample: 634

Question Number: F33

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in F33_11 were coded into one or more of the F33 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	589	6.9	198,377	97.3
Selected	16	0.2	5,565	2.7

F33_12 - Reason not receive special transit services - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 782**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: SM refused/won't go for the service**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F33 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F33. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	600	7.0	200,667	98.4
Selected	5	0.1	3,274	1.6

F33_13 - Reason not receive special transit services - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 784**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Not referred for it**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F33 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F33. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	600	7.0	202,257	99.2
Selected	5	0.1	1,685	0.8

F33_14 - Reason not receive special transit services - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 786**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F33 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F33. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	592	6.9	199,717	97.9
Selected	13	0.2	4,225	2.1

F33_15 - Reason not receive special transit services - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 788**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F33 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F33. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	591	6.9	199,840	98.0
Selected	14	0.2	4,101	2.0

F33_16 - Reason not receive special transit services - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 790**Width:** 1**Sample:** 634**Question Number:** F33**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any special transportation services? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F33 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F33. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,901	92.6	.	.
Not selected	593	6.9	197,785	97.0
Selected	12	0.1	6,156	3.0

F34_2 - Who paid for special transit services - Family member living in same HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 792**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,268**Question Number:** F34**Question Text:** Who paid for the special transportation services that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Response: Family member living in same household**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,267	85.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,059	12.4	320,050	85.7
Selected	169	2.0	53,283	14.3

F34_4 - Who paid for special transit services - Insurance/Medicaid

Type: Numeric

Position: 794

Width: 1

Sample: 1,268

Question Number: F34

Question Text: Who paid for the special transportation services that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Response: Insurance/Medicaid

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,267	85.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	736	8.6	223,507	59.9
Selected	492	5.8	149,827	40.1

F34_5 - Who paid for special transit services - School system/special education

Type: Numeric

Position: 796

Width: 1

Sample: 1,268

Question Number: F34

Question Text: Who paid for the special transportation services that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Response: School system/special education

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,267	85.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	872	10.2	260,553	69.8
Selected	356	4.2	112,780	30.2

P_F35 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Special transit services

Type: Numeric

Position: 798

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: F35

Question Text: In the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01,02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) family pay for special transportation services, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) and (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) family may have paid.

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %YESNO(P_F35, C_F35) if C_F35 GT 0 then P_F35 = 1; else P_F35 = C_F35;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No expenses	8,223	96.3	3,178,973	97.0
Expenses greater than \$0	312	3.7	97,111	3.0

F38 - SM receive personal care attendant services

Type: Numeric

Position: 800

Width: 1

Sample: 3,198

Question Number: F38

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive any services from a personal care attendant, other than a family member or friend? PROBE: A personal care attendant is someone people hire to help them in daily tasks such as bathing, dressing, and eating that they cannot do because of a disability or health condition. PROBE IF A9, A10, A87b=06: This does not include personal care assistance that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received from staff at school as a part of the cost of attending that school.

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,337	62.5	.	.
No	3,062	35.9	908,780	96.1
Yes	129	1.5	36,737	3.9

F39 - SM need personal care attendant services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 802**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,069**Question Number:** F39**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need any services from a personal care attendant?**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,466	64.0	.	.
No	2,921	34.2	863,505	95.1
Yes	133	1.6	44,214	4.9

F40_1 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 804**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	109	1.3	37,757	88.6
Selected	12	0.1	4,862	11.4

F40_2 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 806**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	118	1.4	42,412	99.5
Selected	3	0.0	206	0.5

F40_3 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 808**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	92	1.1	33,679	79.0
Selected	29	0.3	8,940	21.0

F40_4 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 810**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/No insurance**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	100	1.2	32,928	77.3
Selected	21	0.2	9,690	22.7

F40_5 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 812**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	83	1.0	30,517	71.6
Selected	38	0.4	12,101	28.4

F40_6 - Reason no personal care attendant services - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 814**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	117	1.4	41,728	97.9
Selected	4	0.0	890	2.1

F40_7 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 816**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	113	1.3	40,085	94.1
Selected	8	0.1	2,534	5.9

F40_8 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 818**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	42,618	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F40_9 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 820**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	118	1.4	41,127	96.5
Selected	3	0.0	1,491	3.5

F40_10 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 822**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	42,618	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F40_11 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 824**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home. Most responses specified in F40_11 were coded into one or more of the F40 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	118	1.4	42,315	99.3
Selected	3	0.0	304	0.7

F40_12 - Reason no personal care attendant services - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 826**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Refused/won't go for the service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F40 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F40. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	118	1.4	40,636	95.3
Selected	3	0.0	1,982	4.7

F40_15 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 828**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F40 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F40. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	116	1.4	38,951	91.4
Selected	5	0.1	3,667	8.6

F40_16 - Reason no personal care attendant services - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 830**Width:** 1**Sample:** 133**Question Number:** F40**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from a personal care attendant? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F40 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F40. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,402	98.4	.	.
Not selected	118	1.4	41,157	96.6
Selected	3	0.0	1,462	3.4

P_F42 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Personal care attendant**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 832**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,201**Question Number:** F42**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) family pay for services from a personal care attendant, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) and (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) family may have paid.**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F35, C_F35) if C_F35 GT 0 then P_F35 = 1; else P_F35 = C_F35;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,334	62.5	.	.
No expenses	3,178	37.2	943,260	99.5
Expenses greater than \$0	23	0.3	4,793	0.5

F43 - SM receive services from adult day care center**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 834**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,198**Question Number:** F43**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? PROBE: Adult day care is for people who are not fully able to care for themselves and require some help or supervision during the day at a place other than their home.**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,337	62.5	.	.
No	3,117	36.5	931,293	98.4
Yes	74	0.9	15,181	1.6

F44 - SM need adult day care services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 836**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,124**Question Number:** F44**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need any services from an adult day care center or day activity center?**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,411	63.4	.	.
No	2,973	34.8	889,276	95.7
Yes	136	1.6	39,577	4.3

F45_1 - Reason no adult day care services - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 838**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	36,362	93.8
Selected	9	0.1	2,403	6.2

F45_2 - Reason no adult day care services - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 840**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	130	1.5	38,765	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F45_3 - Reason no adult day care services - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 842**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	115	1.3	32,077	82.7
Selected	15	0.2	6,688	17.3

F45_4 - Reason no adult day care services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 844**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/no insurance**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	123	1.4	35,667	92.0
Selected	7	0.1	3,098	8.0

F45_5 - Reason no adult day care services - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 846**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	71	0.8	22,967	59.2
Selected	59	0.7	15,798	40.8

F45_6 - Reason no adult day care services - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 848**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	126	1.5	37,860	97.7
Selected	4	0.0	905	2.3

F45_7 - Reason no adult day care services - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 850**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	113	1.3	35,049	90.4
Selected	17	0.2	3,716	9.6

F45_8 - Reason no adult day care services - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 852**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	127	1.5	37,413	96.5
Selected	3	0.0	1,352	3.5

F45_9 - Reason no adult day care services - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 854**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	120	1.4	34,354	88.6
Selected	10	0.1	4,411	11.4

F45_10 - Reason no adult day care services - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 856**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	128	1.5	38,345	98.9
Selected	2	0.0	420	1.1

F45_11 - Reason no adult day care services - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 858**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home. Most responses specified in F45_11 were coded into one or more of the F45 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	37,387	96.4
Selected	9	0.1	1,378	3.6

F45_12 - Reason no adult day care services - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 860**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Refused/won't go for the service**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F45 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F45. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	121	1.4	36,862	95.1
Selected	9	0.1	1,903	4.9

F45_13 - Reason no adult day care services - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 862**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Not referred for it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F45 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F45. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	130	1.5	38,765	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F45_14 - Reason no adult day care services - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 864**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F45 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F45. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	130	1.5	38,765	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F45_15 - Reason no adult day care services - Doesn't meet the program requirements

Type: Numeric

Position: 866

Width: 1

Sample: 136

Question Number: F45

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F45 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F45. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	128	1.5	38,623	99.6
Selected	2	0.0	142	0.4

F45_16 - Reason no adult day care services - Didn't ask for/apply for it

Type: Numeric

Position: 868

Width: 1

Sample: 136

Question Number: F45

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F45 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F45. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	130	1.5	38,765	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

F45_17 - Reason no adult day care services - School would not help/pay**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 870**Width:** 1**Sample:** 136**Question Number:** F45**Question Text:** Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receive any services from an adult day care center or day activity center? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: School would not help/pay**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F45 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F45. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,399	98.4	.	.
Not selected	130	1.5	38,765	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

P_F47 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Adult day care services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 872**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,201**Question Number:** F47**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay for services from an adult day care center or day activity center, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) and (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) family may have paid.**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 18 or older and not in group/nursing home. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F47, C_F47) if C_F47 GT 0 then P_F47 = 1; else P_F47 = C_F47;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,334	62.5	.	.
No expenses	3,187	37.3	945,043	99.7
Expenses greater than \$0	14	0.2	3,010	0.3

F49 - Family receive respite care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 874**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** F49**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did your family receive any respite care? Respite care is a service provided to families so the family caregivers can go on vacation or take a break. It can be provided by a person or organization at your home or somewhere else.**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
No	7,149	83.8	2,829,513	95.7
Yes	397	4.7	126,213	4.3

F50 - Family need respite care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 876**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,154**Question Number:** F50**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did your family need any respite care services?**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,381	16.2	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
No	5,781	67.7	2,348,432	83.2
Yes	1,356	15.9	475,119	16.8

F51_1 - Reason no respite care services - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 878**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Family didn't need the service**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,234	14.5	434,131	95.2
Selected	71	0.8	21,844	4.8

F51_2 - Reason no respite care services - Won't accept respite care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 880**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: SM won't accept respite care**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,289	15.1	450,184	98.7
Selected	16	0.2	5,791	1.3

F51_3 - Reason no respite care services - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 882**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,189	13.9	398,532	87.4
Selected	116	1.4	57,443	12.6

F51_4 - Reason no respite care services - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 884**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/no insurance**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,260	14.8	437,536	96.0
Selected	45	0.5	18,439	4.0

F51_5 - Reason no respite care services - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 886**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	475	5.6	166,033	36.4
Selected	830	9.7	289,942	63.6

F51_6 - Reason no respite care services - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 888**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: On waiting list**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,258	14.7	440,300	96.6
Selected	47	0.6	15,675	3.4

F51_7 - Reason no respite care services - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 890**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Service not available**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,197	14.0	421,029	92.3
Selected	108	1.3	34,946	7.7

F51_8 - Reason no respite care services - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 892**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Don't like provider**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,296	15.2	453,186	99.4
Selected	9	0.1	2,789	0.6

F51_9 - Reason no respite care services - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 894**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,300	15.2	454,767	99.7
Selected	5	0.1	1,208	0.3

F51_10 - Reason no respite care services - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 896**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,291	15.1	452,555	99.2
Selected	14	0.2	3,420	0.8

F51_11 - Reason no respite care services - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 898**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in F51_11 were coded into one or more of the F51 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,268	14.9	444,782	97.5
Selected	37	0.4	11,193	2.5

F51_13 - Reason no respite care services - Not referred for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 900**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Other: Not referred for it**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F51 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F51. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,301	15.2	455,122	99.8
Selected	4	0.0	853	0.2

F51_14 - Reason no respite care services - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 902**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Other: Unable to schedule it**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F51 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F51. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,300	15.2	453,540	99.5
Selected	5	0.1	2,435	0.5

F51_15 - Reason no respite care services - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 904**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Other: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F51 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F51. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,273	14.9	444,904	97.6
Selected	32	0.4	11,071	2.4

F51_16 - Reason no respite care services - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 906**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Other: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F51 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F51. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,237	14.5	433,266	95.0
Selected	68	0.8	22,709	5.0

F51_17 - Reason no respite care services - School would not help/pay**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 908**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,357**Question Number:** F51**Question Text:** Why did your family not receive any respite care services? Reason: Other: School would not help/pay**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F51 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F51. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,178	84.1	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	1,304	15.3	455,701	99.9
Selected	1	0.0	274	0.1

P_F53 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Respite care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 910**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** F53**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did your family pay for respite care services, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments your family may have paid.**Question Source:** ICHP/NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F53, C_F53) if C_F53 GT 0 then P_F53 = 1; else P_F53 = C_F53;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
No expenses	7,462	87.4	2,921,857	98.8
Expenses greater than \$0	89	1.0	34,369	1.2

F55 - Family receive mental health care or counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 912**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** F55**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you or other family members receive any mental health care or counseling because of (NAME's) health?**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
No	6,604	77.4	2,643,848	89.5
Yes	932	10.9	309,291	10.5

F56 - Family need mental health care or counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 914**Width:** 1**Sample:** 6,619**Question Number:** F56**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you or other family members need any mental health care or counseling because of (NAME's) health?**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	30	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	1,916	22.4	.	.
No	5,938	69.6	2,394,890	90.9
Yes	651	7.6	238,448	9.1

F57_1 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Didn't need the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 916**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't need the service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	592	6.9	213,843	96.0
Selected	26	0.3	8,924	4.0

F57_2 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Provider thinks no longer needed

Type: Numeric

Position: 918

Width: 1

Sample: 651

Question Number: F57

Question Text: Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	611	7.2	218,087	97.9
Selected	7	0.1	4,681	2.1

F57_3 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Too expensive/can't afford

Type: Numeric

Position: 920

Width: 1

Sample: 651

Question Number: F57

Question Text: Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	450	5.3	156,822	70.4
Selected	168	2.0	65,945	29.6

F57_4 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 922**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/no insurance**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	557	6.5	201,152	90.3
Selected	61	0.7	21,615	9.7

F57_5 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 924**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	414	4.9	153,435	68.9
Selected	204	2.4	69,333	31.1

F57_6 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 926**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	602	7.1	218,430	98.1
Selected	16	0.2	4,337	1.9

F57_7 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 928**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	595	7.0	213,970	96.1
Selected	23	0.3	8,797	3.9

F57_8 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Don't like provider**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 930**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't like provider**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	612	7.2	220,930	99.2
Selected	6	0.1	1,837	0.8

F57_9 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Transportation problems**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 932**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	601	7.0	219,454	98.5
Selected	17	0.2	3,313	1.5

F57_10 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Couldn't take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 934**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Couldn't take time off work**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	588	6.9	209,536	94.1
Selected	30	0.4	13,231	5.9

F57_11 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 936**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in F57_11 were coded into one or more of the F57 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	597	7.0	218,218	98.0
Selected	21	0.2	4,550	2.0

F57_12 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 938**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Refused/won't go for the service**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F57 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F57. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	598	7.0	213,313	95.8
Selected	20	0.2	9,455	4.2

F57_14 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Unable to schedule it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 940**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unable to schedule it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F57 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F57. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	599	7.0	214,933	96.5
Selected	19	0.2	7,834	3.5

F57_15 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 942**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F57 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F57. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	617	7.2	222,438	99.9
Selected	1	0.0	329	0.1

F57_16 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Didn't ask for/apply for it**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 944**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Didn't ask for/apply for it**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F57 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F57. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	545	6.4	196,542	88.2
Selected	73	0.9	26,225	11.8

F57_17 - Reason no mental health care or counseling - Unwilling to seek mental health care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 946**Width:** 1**Sample:** 651**Question Number:** F57**Question Text:** Why did you or other family members not receive any mental health care or counseling? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Unwilling to seek mental health care**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F57 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F57. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,884	92.4	.	.
Not selected	602	7.1	216,510	97.2
Selected	16	0.2	6,257	2.8

F58_2 - Who paid for mental health care or counseling - Family member living in same HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 948**Width:** 1**Sample:** 932**Question Number:** F58**Question Text:** Who paid for the mental health care or counseling you or your family members received? PROBE: For example, your family, your insurance or Medicaid, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Response: Family living in same household

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,603	89.1	.	.
Missing	8	0.1	.	.
Not selected	775	9.1	256,554	85.1
Selected	139	1.6	44,956	14.9

F58_4 - Who paid for mental health care or counseling - Insurance/Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 950**Width:** 1**Sample:** 932**Question Number:** F58**Question Text:** Who paid for the mental health care or counseling you or your family members received? PROBE: For example, your family, your insurance or Medicaid, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply.

Response: Insurance/Medicaid

Path: CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,603	89.1	.	.
Missing	8	0.1	.	.
Not selected	264	3.1	90,260	29.9
Selected	650	7.6	211,249	70.1

P_F59 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Mental health care or counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 952**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** F59**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, about how much did your family pay for mental health care or counseling, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments your family may have paid.**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F59, C_F59) if C_F59 GT 0 then P_F59 = 1; else P_F59 = C_F59;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
No expenses	7,318	85.7	2,867,494	97.0
Expenses greater than \$0	233	2.7	88,731	3.0

F60 - Received any other services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 954**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F60**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, (FILL HAS NAME If RTYPE=01, 03; HAVE YOU IF RTYPE=02) received any other services that we haven't yet talked about?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
No	8,242	96.6	3,166,582	96.9
Yes	264	3.1	100,645	3.1

F62_2 - Who paid for other services- Family member living in same HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 956**Width:** 1**Sample:** 264**Question Number:** F62**Question Text:** Who paid for these other services that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: Family living in same household**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,271	96.9	.	.
Not selected	215	2.5	75,606	78.9
Selected	42	0.5	20,254	21.1

F62_4 - Who paid for other services- Insurance/Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 958**Width:** 1**Sample:** 264**Question Number:** F62

Question Text: Who paid for these other services that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) received? PROBE: For example, (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME OR HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03), insurance or Medicaid, the school system, or something else? Do not read list, code all that apply. Response: Insurance/Medicaid

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,271	96.9	.	.
Not selected	131	1.5	52,482	54.7
Selected	126	1.5	43,378	45.3

P_F63 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Other services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 960**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F63

Question Text: In the past 12 months, about how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay for these other services, if any? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or from any other source but include any insurance copayments (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) and (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01,02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) family may have paid.

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %YESNO(P_F63, C_F63) if C_F63 GT 0 then P_F63 = 1; else P_F63 = C_F63;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No expenses	8,478	99.3	3,249,138	99.2
Expenses greater than \$0	57	0.7	26,947	0.8

F64 - Any other services SM needs but did not receive**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 962**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F64**Question Text:** Are there any services that (FILL NAME IF RTYPE = 01, 03; YOU IF RTYPE = 02) now need(s) but (FILL IS IF RTYPE = 01, 03; ARE IF RTYPE = 02) not receiving that we haven't yet talked about?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	145	1.7	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,973	81.7	2,681,631	83.3
Yes	1,416	16.6	537,816	16.7

F65_1 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Doctors visits**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 964**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Doctors visits**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,258	14.7	475,852	89.0
Selected	152	1.8	58,772	11.0

F65_3 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Mental health counseling**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 966**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Mental health counseling**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,010	11.8	384,155	71.9
Selected	400	4.7	150,470	28.1

F65_4 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Special education**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 968**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Special education**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,161	13.6	444,911	83.2
Selected	249	2.9	89,713	16.8

F65_6 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Social work services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 970**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Social work services**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,343	15.7	507,901	95.0
Selected	67	0.8	26,724	5.0

F65_7 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Training in self-care or homemaking**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 972**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Training in self-care or homemaking**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,317	15.4	506,463	94.7
Selected	93	1.1	28,162	5.3

F65_8 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Training in social skills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 974**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Training in social skills**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,318	15.4	505,672	94.6
Selected	92	1.1	28,952	5.4

F65_9 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Other therapy services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 976**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other therapy services**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,205	14.1	466,581	87.3
Selected	205	2.4	68,043	12.7

P_F65_10 - PUF: Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 978**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,071	12.5	419,887	78.5
Selected	339	4.0	114,737	21.5

F65_13 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Special medical tests/procedures**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 980**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other: Special medical tests/procedures**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F65 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F65. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,352	15.8	509,118	95.2
Selected	58	0.7	25,506	4.8

F65_15 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Dental care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 982**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other: Dental care**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F65 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F65. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,359	15.9	519,588	97.2
Selected	51	0.6	15,036	2.8

F65_16 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 984**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other: Job training**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F65 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F65. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,316	15.4	503,175	94.1
Selected	94	1.1	31,449	5.9

F65_18 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Tutoring**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 986**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other: Tutoring**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F65 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F65. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,345	15.8	511,170	95.6
Selected	65	0.8	23,454	4.4

F65_23 - Other service SM needs and is not receiving - Financial assistance (SSI or other benefits returned)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 988**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F65**Question Text:** What are these services? Service: Other: Financial assistance (SSI and other benefits returned)**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible services. Interviewers coded services as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many services that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F65 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F65. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,360	15.9	511,691	95.7
Selected	50	0.6	22,934	4.3

F66_2 - Reason no other service - Provider thinks no longer needed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 990**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Provider thinks no longer needed**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,264	14.8	487,617	95.8
Selected	68	0.8	21,617	4.2

F66_3 - Reason no other service - Too expensive/can't afford**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 992**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Too expensive/can't afford it**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,064	12.5	390,458	76.7
Selected	268	3.1	118,776	23.3

F66_4 - Reason no other service - Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 994**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Insurance or Medicaid doesn't cover it/no insurance**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,158	13.6	439,523	86.3
Selected	174	2.0	69,712	13.7

F66_5 - Reason no other service - Don't know where/how to get service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 996**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Don't know where/how to get service**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	986	11.6	379,911	74.6
Selected	346	4.1	129,323	25.4

F66_6 - Reason no other service - On waiting list**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 998**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: On waiting list**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,229	14.4	473,652	93.0
Selected	103	1.2	35,583	7.0

F66_7 - Reason no other service - Service not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,000**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Service not available**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,144	13.4	451,795	88.7
Selected	188	2.2	57,439	11.3

F66_9 - Reason no other service - Transportation problems

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,002

Width: 1

Sample: 1,416

Question Number: F66

Question Text: Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Transportation problems

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,276	15.0	488,210	95.9
Selected	56	0.7	21,024	4.1

P_F66_11 - PUF: Reason no other service - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,004

Width: 1

Sample: 1,416

Question Number: F66

Question Text: Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Other

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in F66_11 were coded into one or more of the F66 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,037	12.1	396,371	77.8
Selected	295	3.5	112,863	22.2

F66_12 - Reason no other service - SM refused/won't go for the service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,006**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Refused/won't go for the service**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F66 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F66. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,285	15.1	498,667	97.9
Selected	47	0.6	10,567	2.1

F66_15 - Reason no other service - Doesn't meet the program requirements**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,008**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,416**Question Number:** F66**Question Text:** Why (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving (THIS SERVICE/THESE SERVICES)? Do not read list, code all that apply. Reason: Doesn't meet the program requirements**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to F66 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in F66. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	84	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,119	83.4	.	.
Not selected	1,278	15.0	488,500	95.9
Selected	54	0.6	20,735	4.1

P_F67A_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Medications - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,010

Width: 3

Sample: 4,089

Question Number: F67A

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. A. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) use any medications for (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 101 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	4,446	52.1
Non-Missing	4,089	47.9

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	20.2	22.6
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	20.0	24.0
Max	200.0	200.0

P_F67B_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Special diet - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,014

Width: 3

Sample: 706

Question Number: F67B

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. B. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) use a special diet (IF AGE <18, FILL "OR FORMULA") for (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 101 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	7,829	91.7
Non-Missing	706	8.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	70.6	67.9
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	40.0	40.0
P75	100.0	100.0
Max	200.0	200.0

P_F67C_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Medical supplies - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,018

Width: 3

Sample: 844

Question Number: F67C

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. C. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) use any medical supplies such as distilled water, bandages, or syringes?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	10	0.1
Legitimate missing	7,691	90.1
Non-Missing	834	9.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	18.9	16.5
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	6.0	5.0
P75	20.0	20.0
Max	100.0	100.0

P_F67D_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Special clothing - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,022

Width: 2

Sample: 685

Question Number: F67D

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. D. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) use any special clothing or (IF AGE <18 FILL "DIAPERS THAT A CHILD HIS/HER AGE WOULD NOT NORMALLY USE"; IF AGE 18+ FILL "INCONTINENCE CARE PRODUCTS")?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 41 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	7,850	92.0
Non-Missing	685	8.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	37.0	38.2
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	27.0	27.0
P75	80.0	80.0
Max	80.0	80.0

P_F67F_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Higher health insurance premiums - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,025

Width: 1

Sample: 7,221

Question Number: F67F

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) have higher health insurance premiums because (FILL "NAME HAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02) special health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1 and greater have been grouped.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	1,314	15.4	.	.
No expenses	7,153	83.8	2,722,300	98.9
Spent \$1 or more	68	0.8	29,778	1.1

P_F67G_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Extra phone bill charges - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,027

Width: 3

Sample: 670

Question Number: F67G

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) have any extra charges on your phone bill related to (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) special health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	7,865	92.1
Non-Missing	670	7.9

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	61.8	57.6
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	10.0	10.0
Median	30.0	25.0
P75	150.0	150.0
Max	150.0	150.0

P_F67H_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Extra utility bill charges - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,031

Width: 3

Sample: 921

Question Number: F67H

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) have any extra charges on your electric or utility bills related to (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) special health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 101 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2
Non-Missing	921	10.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	96.9	97.4
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	35.0	32.0
Median	70.0	69.0
P75	200.0	200.0
Max	200.0	200.0

F671 - Any out of pocket expenses - Other special needs items**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,035**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F671**Question Text:** In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE =01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) buy any items or have any other out-of-pocket expenses related to (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) special health care needs?**Question Source:** ICHP**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	42	0.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	7,730	90.6	2,983,665	91.4
Yes	762	8.9	280,112	8.6

P_F67I_AMT - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Other special needs items - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,037

Width: 3

Sample: 731

Question Number: F67I

Question Text: Next, I'm going to ask you about specific items (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have used last month, that is in (FILL LAST MONTH), and how much (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid for these items out-of-pocket. Out-of-pocket expenses are those that (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) paid that were not covered by insurance or paid by a program. In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) buy any other items or have any other out-of-pocket expenses related to (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) special health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 101 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	7,804	91.4
Non-Missing	731	8.6

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	102.0	96.9
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	20.0	20.0
Median	55.0	50.0
P75	230.0	230.0
Max	230.0	230.0

P_F67I - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Types of other special needs items

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,041

Width: 2

Sample: 748

Question Number: F67I

Question Text: In (LAST MONTH) did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) buy any other items or have any other out-of-pocket expenses related to (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) special health care needs?

Question Source: ICHP

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, the specific types of special needs items received by the SM have been grouped into broader categories.

Constructed Variable Code: select (F67i_1); when (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64) P_F67i=1; when (40, 41, 42, 43) P_F67i=2; when (50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55) P_F67i=3; when (70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79) P_F67i=4; when (80, 81, 82, 83) P_F67i=5; when (90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97) P_F67i=6; otherwise P_F67i=F67i_1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,787	91.2	.	.
Medical care, medications, medical devices and therapy	264	3.1	101,000	36.9
Educational services and supplies	61	0.7	22,886	8.4
Transportation	68	0.8	22,624	8.3
Personal products	143	1.7	50,510	18.4
Food/nutritional items	50	0.6	14,117	5.2
Miscellaneous items	154	1.8	62,227	22.7
Uncodeable	4	0.0	535	0.2

F68 - Any other health care items SM needs and is not receiving**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,044**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F68**Question Text:** Are there any other health care items that (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need(s) now but (FILL "IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE" IF RTYPE=02) not receiving? PROBE: Please don't include items or services we've already talked about.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	110	1.3	.	.
No	7,737	90.7	2,989,404	92.5
Yes	688	8.1	242,186	7.5

F69_1 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Education services**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,046**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Education services such as tutoring, books on tape, sensory integration**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	594	7.0	212,849	88.1
Selected	91	1.1	28,876	11.9

F69_2 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Medical devices**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,048**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Medical devices such as wheelchairs, canes or crutches**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	453	5.3	154,562	63.9
Selected	232	2.7	87,163	36.1

F69_3 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Eyeglasses**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,050**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Eyeglasses**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	579	6.8	206,592	85.5
Selected	106	1.2	35,132	14.5

P_F69_6 - PUF: Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,052**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Other**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item. Most responses specified in F69_6 were coded into one or more of the F69 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	539	6.3	189,272	78.3
Selected	146	1.7	52,452	21.7

F69_7 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Medications**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,054**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Medications**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	577	6.8	205,983	85.2
Selected	108	1.3	35,741	14.8

F69_8 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Dental care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,056**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Dental care**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	632	7.4	227,723	94.2
Selected	53	0.6	14,002	5.8

F69_9 - Other health care item SM needs and is not receiving - Additional therapy**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,058**Width:** 1**Sample:** 688**Question Number:** F69**Question Text:** What items are these? Do not read, code all that apply. Item: Additional therapy**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible items. Interviewers coded items as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many items that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the item and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the item.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,847	91.9	.	.
Not selected	636	7.5	227,369	94.1
Selected	49	0.6	14,356	5.9

F70 - Family purchased durable medical equipment/devices for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,060**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F70

Question Text: (FILL "HAVE YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HAS NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) ever purchased any durable medical equipment or devices for (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) such as a wheelchair, hospital bed, leg braces, or prosthetic devices? PROBE: Prosthetic devices include such things as artificial limbs, artificial heart valves, or ear implants.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	7,899	92.5	3,045,419	93.0
Yes	630	7.4	227,878	7.0

P_F71 - PUF: Out of pocket expenses - Durable medical equipment/devices**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,062**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** F71

Question Text: Thinking about just the past 12 months, how much did (FILL "YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) pay out-of-pocket for durable medical equipment or devices?

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %YESNO(P_F7 , C_F7) if C_F7 GT 0 then P_F7 = 1; else P_F7 = C_F7;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No expenses	8,316	97.4	3,196,561	97.6
Expenses greater than \$0	219	2.6	79,523	2.4

P_F72 - PUF: Total paid - Durable medical equipment/devices

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,064

Width: 4

Sample: 580

Question Number: F72

Question Text: How much (FILL "HAVE YOU AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HAS NAME AND HIS/HER FAMILY" IF RTYPE=03) ever paid out-of-pocket for durable medical equipment or devices for (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02)? Your best estimate is fine.

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 251 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %YESNO(P_F71, C_F71) if C_F71 GT 0 then P_F71 = 1; else P_F71 = C_F71;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	7,955	93.2
Non-Missing	580	6.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	459.5	481.4
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	150.0	200.0
P75	1,000.0	1,000.0
Max	1,000.0	1,000.0

G2 - Parent worried about food running out

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,069

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G2

Question Text: Now I'd like to ask some questions about your daily living. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situation. The first statement is "We worried whether our food would run out before we got money to buy more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for your family in the last 12 months?

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Often true	1,615	18.9	602,400	20.4
Sometimes true	2,882	33.8	1,070,478	36.2
Never true	3,039	35.6	1,281,058	43.4

G3 - Food actually ran out

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,071

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G3

Question Text: "The food we bought just didn't last, and we didn't have money to get any more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for your family in the last 12 months?

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
Often true	1,109	13.0	394,032	13.4
Sometimes true	2,872	33.6	1,099,878	37.3
Never true	3,549	41.6	1,455,399	49.3

G4 - Adults decrease food for themselves because lack of money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,073**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G4**Question Text:** In the last 12 months, did you or other adults in your family ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
No	5,274	61.8	2,115,271	71.6
Yes	2,264	26.5	837,757	28.4

G5 - Frequency adults cut their food because lack of money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,075**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,264**Question Number:** G5**Question Text:** How often did this happen? Was it... Read list, code only one.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,271	73.5	.	.
Almost every month	750	8.8	276,314	33.1
Some months but not every month	972	11.4	344,802	41.3
Only 1 or 2 months	533	6.2	214,254	25.6

G6 - Family unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,077**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G6**Question Text:** During the last 12 months, was there a time when you and your family were not able to pay your mortgage, rent, or utility bills?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	4,399	51.5	1,702,021	57.7
Yes	3,139	36.8	1,247,718	42.3

G7 - Frequency family unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,079**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,139**Question Number:** G7**Question Text:** How often did this happen? Was it... Read list, code only one.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,396	63.2	.	.
Almost every month	481	5.6	202,231	16.2
Some months but not every month	1,329	15.6	560,597	45.0
Only 1 or 2 months	1,325	15.5	483,786	38.8

G9A - SM has trouble concentrating**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,081**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,654**Question Number:** G9A**Question Text:** I'm going to read a list of items that sometimes describe children. For each statement please tell me if it has been almost always true, sometimes true, not often true, or never true for (NAME) during the past 12 months. (HE/SHE) can't concentrate or pay attention for long. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,881	45.5	.	.
Almost always true	2,190	25.7	848,508	41.0
Sometimes true	1,678	19.7	753,697	36.4
Not often true	321	3.8	189,961	9.2
Never true	457	5.4	277,484	13.4

G9B - SM has trouble getting along with other kids**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,083**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,654**Question Number:** G9B**Question Text:** (HE/SHE) has trouble getting along with other kids. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,881	45.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Almost always true	1,121	13.1	419,812	20.3
Sometimes true	1,696	19.9	700,634	33.9
Not often true	617	7.2	297,050	14.4
Never true	1,209	14.2	652,098	31.5

G9C - SM unhappy/sad/depressed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,085**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,654**Question Number:** G9C**Question Text:** (HE/SHE) has been unhappy, sad, or depressed. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	22	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,881	45.5	.	.
Almost always true	571	6.7	240,433	11.6
Sometimes true	1,944	22.8	821,198	39.8
Not often true	826	9.7	371,348	18.0
Never true	1,291	15.1	631,082	30.6

G9D - SM has trouble sleeping**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,087**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,654**Question Number:** G9D**Question Text:** (HE/SHE) has trouble sleeping. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,881	45.5	.	.
Almost always true	718	8.4	267,011	12.9
Sometimes true	1,457	17.1	632,428	30.6
Not often true	574	6.7	263,953	12.8
Never true	1,895	22.2	905,103	43.8

G9E - SM lies or cheats**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,089**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,654**Question Number:** G9E**Question Text:** (HE/SHE) lies or cheats. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 3 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,881	45.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
Almost always true	654	7.7	257,871	12.5
Sometimes true	1,444	16.9	619,577	30.0
Not often true	775	9.1	367,297	17.8
Never true	1,759	20.6	819,804	39.7

G9F - SM does poorly at schoolwork**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,091**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,374**Question Number:** G9F**Question Text:** (ASK IF CHILD 5+) (HE/SHE) does poorly at schoolwork. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 5 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,161	48.8	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Almost always true	931	10.9	359,015	18.9
Sometimes true	1,681	19.7	679,713	35.8
Not often true	645	7.6	305,307	16.1
Never true	1,053	12.3	543,210	28.6
Not in school	25	0.3	11,554	0.6

G9G - SM has been in trouble with police/courts**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,093**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,788**Question Number:** G9G**Question Text:** (ASK IF CHILD 8+) (HE/SHE) has been in trouble with the police or courts. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs between the ages of 8 through 16.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,747	55.6	.	.
Almost always true	104	1.2	37,273	2.4
Sometimes true	308	3.6	86,931	5.6
Not often true	248	2.9	90,114	5.8
Never true	3,125	36.6	1,349,944	86.3

G10A - Parent felt SM was harder to care for than most**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,095**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G10A**Question Text:** These next questions are about you. How much of the time during the past 12 months have you: Felt that (NAME) was much harder to care for than most (IF AGE <17 FILL "CHILDREN"; else FILL "YOUNG PEOPLE")? Would you say...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	6	0.1	.	.
All of the time	1,029	12.1	336,963	11.4
Most of the time	1,167	13.7	420,375	14.3
Some of the time	2,901	34.0	1,111,596	37.8
None of the time	2,414	28.3	1,074,226	36.5

G10B - Parent felt SM does things that bother him/her**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,097**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G10B**Question Text:** How much of the time during the past 12 months have you: Felt that (NAME) does things that really bother you a lot? Would you say...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
All of the time	749	8.8	253,155	8.6
Most of the time	997	11.7	364,470	12.4
Some of the time	3,882	45.5	1,516,336	51.4
None of the time	1,908	22.4	815,699	27.7

G10C - Parent is giving up more to meet SM's needs than expected**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,099**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G10C**Question Text:** How much of the time during the past 12 months have you: Felt that you are giving up more of your life to meet (NAME's) needs than you ever expected? Would you say...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	44	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	10	0.1	.	.
All of the time	1,129	13.2	386,100	13.1
Most of the time	953	11.2	359,306	12.2
Some of the time	2,217	26.0	839,356	28.6
None of the time	3,198	37.5	1,351,516	46.0

G10D - Parent angry with SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,101**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G10D**Question Text:** How much of the time during the past 12 months have you: Felt angry with (NAME)? Would you say...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	23	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
All of the time	250	2.9	101,390	3.4
Most of the time	550	6.4	195,590	6.6
Some of the time	4,244	49.7	1,670,065	56.7
None of the time	2,477	29.0	979,478	33.2

G13 - SM contributes money to HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,103**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G13**Question Text:** Does (NAME) contribute any money to your household for (HIS/HER) room and board or medical care? This could be money (NAME) earns through a job or receives from the government.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	1,148	13.5	453,769	57.2
Yes	1,554	18.2	339,998	42.8

P_G14 - PUF: How much did SM contribute last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,105

Width: 3

Sample: 2,711

Question Number: G14

Question Text: About how much money did (NAME) contribute last month?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP

User Notes: This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 451 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	110	1.3
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2
Refused	11	0.1
Non-Missing	2,590	30.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	159.2	109.9
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	100.0	0.0
P75	300.0	200.0
Max	530.0	530.0

G15 - Likelihood parent believes SM will be independent before 25**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,109**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G15**Question Text:** Before (NAME) turns 25 years old, how likely is it that (HE/SHE) will be able to live independently. By that, I mean away from you and your family. Would you say...**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	94	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Very likely	563	6.6	210,603	27.3
Somewhat likely	772	9.0	231,732	30.0
Not very likely	430	5.0	114,123	14.8
Not likely at all	852	10.0	215,552	27.9

G16_A - Reason SM living at home - Can't afford to live independently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,111**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16A**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because (HE/SHE) can't afford to live independently?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,001	11.7	267,122	33.8
Yes	1,681	19.7	522,343	66.2

G16_B - Reason SM living at home - Medical condition/health problem**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,113**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16B**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because (HE/SHE) needs your family's help because of a medical condition or health problem?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	30	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	831	9.7	317,171	40.3
Yes	1,848	21.7	470,608	59.7

G16_C - Reason SM living at home - SM needed to care for other family**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,115**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16C**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because (HE/SHE) is needed at home to care for other family members?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,449	28.7	711,078	89.5
Yes	251	2.9	83,271	10.5

G16_D - Reason SM living at home - SM not comfortable living independently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,117**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16D**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because (HE/SHE) is not comfortable living independently at this time?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,179	13.8	403,734	52.5
Yes	1,403	16.4	364,806	47.5

G16_E - Reason SM living at home - Parent not comfortable with SM living independently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,119**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16E**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because you are not comfortable with (HIM/HER) living independently at this time?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	31	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,039	12.2	336,638	42.6
Yes	1,640	19.2	452,959	57.4

G16_F - Reason SM living at home - SM trying to save money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,121**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16F**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because (HE/SHE) is trying to save money?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	36	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,061	24.1	595,239	75.3
Yes	613	7.2	195,666	24.7

G16_G - Reason SM living at home - SM prefers living with family**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,123**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16G**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because (HE/SHE) prefers living with your family?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	573	6.7	186,392	24.0
Yes	2,059	24.1	590,299	76.0

G16_H - Reason SM living at home - Other reason**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,125**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16H**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because of some other reason (specify)?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school. Most responses specified in G16_H were coded into one or more of the G16 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	37	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	6	0.1	.	.
No	2,570	30.1	759,010	96.4
Yes	98	1.1	28,608	3.6

G16_I - Reason SM living at home - SM still in school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,127**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16H**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because of some other reason (specify)? Reason: SM still in school**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** Other specify responses to G16H were coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in G16H. This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,564	30.0	739,812	93.7
Yes	118	1.4	49,653	6.3

G16_J - Reason SM living at home - SM still a minor**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,129**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,711**Question Number:** G16H**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because of some other reason (specify)? Reason: SM still a minor**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** Other specify responses to G16H were coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in G16H. This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,824	68.2	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,584	30.3	753,077	95.4
Yes	98	1.1	36,388	4.6

G16_K - Reason SM living at home - SM lacks basic life skills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,131**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,726**Question Number:** G16H**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because of some other reason (specify)? Reason: SM lacks basic life skills**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** Other specify responses to G16H were coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in G16H. This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,809	68.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,643	31.0	776,087	97.9
Yes	53	0.6	16,970	2.1

G16_L - Reason SM living at home - SM unable to live independently**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,133**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,726**Question Number:** G16H**Question Text:** There are many reasons (NAME) may be living at home with you now. Is (NAME) living with you because of some other reason (specify)? Reason: SM is unable to live independently**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**User Notes:** Other specify responses to G16H were coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in G16H. This question was only asked if SM was 17 or older and not living at school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,809	68.1	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,651	31.1	781,609	98.6
Yes	45	0.5	11,447	1.4

G18 - Parent has more/less conflicts with spouse/partner**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,135**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,953**Question Number:** G18**Question Text:** These next questions are about your household. Compared to other families you know, does it seem like you and (FILL "YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02) have more conflict and fights, about the same, or less?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if parent was living with spouse/partner.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	62	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,582	65.4	.	.
Missing	17	0.2	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
More	228	2.7	92,346	7.6
Same	1,098	12.9	493,317	40.8
Less	1,537	18.0	623,353	51.6

G20 - Children in HH have more/less conflict**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,137**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,157**Question Number:** G20**Question Text:** Compared to other families you know, does it seem like the children in your household have more conflict and fights, about the same, or less?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if more than one child in household.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	46	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,378	63.0	.	.
Missing	34	0.4	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
More	448	5.2	162,396	13.2
Same	1,543	18.1	632,079	51.4
Less	1,082	12.7	435,524	35.4

G21_A - Family member moved in with someone to save money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,139**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G21A**Question Text:** Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996) years, from 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK) to the present time. Since 1996, did you or any member of your household do any of the following, even if just for a short while, move in with someone in order to save money or lower housing costs?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
No	6,241	73.1	2,350,215	79.9
Yes	1,265	14.8	591,940	20.1

G21_B - Added boarder/roommate to HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,141**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G21B

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996) years, from 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK) to the present time. Since 1996, did you or any member of your household do any of the following, even if just for a short while, add a boarder or roommate to your household?

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	6,731	78.9	2,613,446	88.7
Yes	788	9.2	334,333	11.3

G21_C - Cut back on buying things for SM's care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,143**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G21C

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996) years, from 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK) to the present time. Since 1996, did you or any member of your household do any of the following, even if just for a short while, cut back on buying things for (NAME's) care?

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	6,315	74.0	2,442,830	83.0
Yes	1,182	13.8	500,060	17.0

G21_D - Cut back on HH purchases/expenses**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,145**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G21D

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996) years, from 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK) to the present time. Since 1996, did you or any member of your household do any of the following, even if just for a short while, cut back on other household purchases and expenses?

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	50	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	3,752	44.0	1,400,520	47.6
Yes	3,746	43.9	1,542,302	52.4

G21_E - Go into/increase debt to pay for SM's care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,147**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G21E

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996) years, from 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK) to the present time. Since 1996, did you or any member of your household do any of the following, even if just for a short while, go into debt or increase your debt to pay for (NAME's) care?

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	51	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
No	5,909	69.2	2,284,339	77.7
Yes	1,587	18.6	656,346	22.3

G22_A - Adult HH member get a job/2nd job/better paying job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,149**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G22A**Question Text:** Since 1996, did you or any adult member of your household, (FILL IF AGE=14+ "NOT COUNTING NAME"; else BLANK), do any of the following...Get a job, a second job or better paying job?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	35	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	4,035	47.3	1,451,509	49.3
Yes	3,479	40.8	1,491,494	50.7

G22_B - Adult HH member enter job training/go back to school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,151**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G22B**Question Text:** Since 1996, did you or any adult member of your household, (FILL IF AGE=14+ "NOT COUNTING NAME"; else BLANK), do any of the following...Enter a job training program or go back to school?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	31	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	5,759	67.5	2,166,369	73.5
Yes	1,759	20.6	782,243	26.5

G23 - Family lived in emergency/domestic violence shelter**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,153**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G23**Question Text:** Since 1996, have you and your family lived in an emergency shelter or domestic violence shelter at any time?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	7,270	85.2	2,837,748	96.2
Yes	264	3.1	110,801	3.8

G24 - Family been homeless**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,155**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G24**Question Text:** Since 1996, have you and your family ever been homeless or living on the street?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	7,267	85.1	2,834,522	96.0
Yes	274	3.2	117,903	4.0

G25_1 - Family received help from a food pantry

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,157

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G25

Question Text: Since 1996, have you and your family ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Food pantry

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Not applicable	4,764	55.8	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Not selected	1,161	13.6	458,021	44.3
Selected	1,587	18.6	577,052	55.7

G25_2 - Family received help from a soup kitchen

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,159

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G25

Question Text: Since 1996, have you and your family ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Soup kitchen

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Not applicable	4,764	55.8	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Not selected	2,542	29.8	960,889	92.8
Selected	206	2.4	74,183	7.2

G25_3 - Family received help from a community center

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,161

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G25

Question Text: Since 1996, have you and your family ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Community center

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Not applicable	4,764	55.8	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Not selected	2,202	25.8	824,538	79.7
Selected	546	6.4	210,535	20.3

G25_4 - Family received help from a church

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,163

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G25

Question Text: Since 1996, have you and your family ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Church

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Not applicable	4,764	55.8	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Not selected	1,137	13.3	427,043	41.3
Selected	1,611	18.9	608,030	58.7

G25_5 - Family received help from another source

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,165

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G25

Question Text: Since 1996, have you and your family ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Other (specify)

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Not applicable	4,764	55.8	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Not selected	2,689	31.5	1,013,676	97.9
Selected	59	0.7	21,397	2.1

G26 - Family current standard of living

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,167

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: G26

Question Text: The next questions ask about your standard of living: that is, your food, housing, medical care, entertainment, and things like that. How would you rate your current standard of living. Would you say it is...
Read list, code only one.

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Very good	764	9.0	316,195	10.7
Good	2,786	32.6	1,119,743	38.0
Fair	3,266	38.3	1,239,072	42.0
Poor	580	6.8	220,119	7.5
Very poor	137	1.6	55,383	1.9

G27 - Family standard of living compared to 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,169**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** G27**Question Text:** How would you compare your standard of living now with your standard of living in 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK)? Would you say that now you are... Read list, code only one.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	64	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
Much better off	1,519	17.8	674,858	23.0
Somewhat better off	2,348	27.5	942,964	32.1
The same	2,503	29.3	907,176	30.9
Somewhat worse off	837	9.8	306,592	10.4
Much worse off	278	3.3	102,840	3.5

G29 - SM worried about food running out**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,171**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G29**Question Text:** Now I'd like to ask some questions about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) daily living. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situation. The first statement is "I worried whether my food would run out before I got money to buy more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) in the last 12 months?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
Often true	277	3.2	81,428	26.6
Sometimes true	321	3.8	98,317	32.2
Never true	314	3.7	125,877	41.2

G30 - SM's food actually ran out**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,173**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G30**Question Text:** "The food I bought just didn't last, and I didn't have money to get any more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) in the last 12 months?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
Often true	219	2.6	63,752	20.7
Sometimes true	352	4.1	114,254	37.1
Never true	346	4.1	129,940	42.2

G31 - SM decreased food because lack of money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,175**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G31**Question Text:** In the last 12 months, did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever cut the size of (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
No	542	6.4	193,390	62.9
Yes	371	4.3	113,853	37.1

G32 - Frequency SM cut food because lack of money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,177**Width:** 1**Sample:** 371**Question Number:** G32**Question Text:** How often did this happen? Was it... Read list, code only one.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,164	95.7	.	.
Almost every month	164	1.9	45,171	39.7
Some months but not every month	130	1.5	39,710	34.9
Only 1 or 2 months	76	0.9	28,862	25.4

G33 - SM unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,179**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G33**Question Text:** During the last 12 months, was there a time when (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) were not able to pay (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) rent, mortgage, or utility bills?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
Not applicable	16	0.2	.	.
No	514	6.0	176,197	58.0
Yes	385	4.5	127,450	42.0

G34 - Frequency SM unable to pay mortgage, rent, or utilities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,181**Width:** 1**Sample:** 385**Question Number:** G34**Question Text:** How often did this happen? Was it... Read list, code only one.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	8,150	95.5	.	.
Almost every month	95	1.1	27,671	21.7
Some months but not every month	151	1.8	53,727	42.2
Only 1 or 2 months	139	1.6	46,052	36.1

G35_A - SM moved in with someone to save money**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,183**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G35A**Question Text:** Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996), from 1996, (FILL "WHEN YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=03 AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)) to the present time. Since 1996, did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) do any of the following, even if just for a short while, move in with someone in order to save money or lower housing costs?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
No	542	6.4	190,643	62.0
Yes	373	4.4	116,898	38.0

G35_B - SM added boarder/roommate to HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,185**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G35B

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996), from 1996, (FILL "WHEN YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=03 AROUND (INSERT NAME's AGE IN 1996)) to the present time. Since 1996, did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) do any of the following, even if just for a short while, add a boarder or roommate to your household?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
No	731	8.6	247,643	80.8
Yes	184	2.2	58,935	19.2

G35_C - SM cut back on things for his/her care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,187**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G35C

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996), from 1996, (FILL "WHEN YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=03 AROUND (INSERT NAME's AGE IN 1996)) to the present time. Since 1996, did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) do any of the following, even if just for a short while, cut back on buying things for ("YOUR" IF RTYPE = 02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE = 03) care?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
No	558	6.5	190,380	62.3
Yes	353	4.1	115,356	37.7

G35_D - SM cut back on HH purchases/expenses**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,189**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G35D

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996), from 1996, (FILL "WHEN YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=03 AROUND (INSERT NAME's AGE IN 1996)) to the present time. Since 1996, did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) do any of the following, even if just for a short while, cut back on other household purchases and expenses?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
No	469	5.5	164,143	53.8
Yes	437	5.1	140,870	46.2

G35_E - SM went into/increase debt for his/her care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,191**Width:** 1**Sample:** 921**Question Number:** G35E

Question Text: Now I'd like you to think back over the past (FILL NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE 1996), from 1996, (FILL "WHEN YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=03 AROUND (INSERT NAME's AGE IN 1996)) to the present time. Since 1996, did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) do any of the following, even if just for a short while, go into debt or increase your debt to pay for ("YOUR" IF RTYPE = 02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE = 03) care?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked if SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,614	89.2	.	.
No	672	7.9	230,966	75.3
Yes	236	2.8	75,733	24.7

G36 - SM lived in emergency/domestic violence shelter**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,193**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G36**Question Text:** (IF G28=01 FILL "NEXT I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR DAILY LIVING", else BLANK). Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) lived in an emergency shelter or domestic violence shelter at any time?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was not asked regardless of whether SM was in nursing/group home.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
No	884	10.4	291,138	91.5
Yes	90	1.1	27,178	8.5

G37 - SM been homeless**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,195**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G37**Question Text:** Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever been homeless or living on the street?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
No	809	9.5	268,629	84.1
Yes	172	2.0	50,736	15.9

G38_1 - SM received help from a food pantry**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,197**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G38**Question Text:** Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Food pantry**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	133	1.6	40,335	46.1
Selected	185	2.2	47,091	53.9

G38_2 - SM received help from a soup kitchen**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,199**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G38**Question Text:** Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Soup kitchen**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	270	3.2	75,519	86.4
Selected	48	0.6	11,907	13.6

G38_3 - SM received help from a community center

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,201

Width: 1

Sample: 984

Question Number: G38

Question Text: Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Community center

Question Source: Created

Path: YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	253	3.0	71,009	81.2
Selected	65	0.8	16,417	18.8

G38_4 - SM received help from a church

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,203

Width: 1

Sample: 984

Question Number: G38

Question Text: Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Church

Question Source: Created

Path: YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	131	1.5	35,899	41.1
Selected	187	2.2	51,527	58.9

G38_5 - SM received help from another source

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,205

Width: 1

Sample: 984

Question Number: G38

Question Text: Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Other (specify)

Question Source: Created

Path: YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	309	3.6	84,243	96.4
Selected	9	0.1	3,184	3.6

G38_6 - SM received help from family

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,207

Width: 1

Sample: 984

Question Number: G38

Question Text: Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Family

Question Source: Created

Path: YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to G38 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other source given by the respondent in G38. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	312	3.7	86,023	98.4
Selected	6	0.1	1,404	1.6

G38_7 - SM received help from a charitable organization/Red Cross/Salvation Army**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,209**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G38**Question Text:** Since 1996, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever received help from a food pantry, a soup kitchen, a community center, or a church? (IF YES) Which ones? Code all that apply. Received help from: Charitable organization/Red Cross/Salvation Army**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded sources as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many sources that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to G38 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other source given by the respondent in G38. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the source and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the source.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Not applicable	649	7.6	.	.
Not selected	308	3.6	84,812	97.0
Selected	10	0.1	2,615	3.0

G39 - SM current standard of living

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,211

Width: 1

Sample: 984

Question Number: G39

Question Text: The next questions ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) standard of living: that is, (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) food, housing, medical care, entertainment, and things like that. How would you rate (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) current standard of living. Would you say it is... Read list, code only one.

Question Source: Created

Path: YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Very good	174	2.0	53,304	16.7
Good	325	3.8	108,529	34.0
Fair	356	4.2	119,694	37.5
Poor	92	1.1	29,158	9.1
Very poor	34	0.4	8,807	2.8

G40 - SM standard of living compared to 1996

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,213

Width: 1

Sample: 984

Question Number: G40

Question Text: How would you compare (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) standard of living now with (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) standard of living in 1996 when (FILL "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=03) (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)? Would you say that now (FILL "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME IS" IF RTYPE=03)... Read list, code only one.

Question Source: Created

Path: YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Much better off	277	3.2	85,110	26.8
Somewhat better off	268	3.1	94,136	29.6
The same	243	2.8	84,793	26.7
Somewhat worse off	113	1.3	32,549	10.3
Much worse off	73	0.9	20,914	6.6

G41 - SM received financial assistance from family outside HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,215**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G41

Question Text: In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) receive financial assistance from members of (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) family not living with (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=03)? For example, to pay medical bills or other living expenses? Do not include money received to pay for school.

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
No	737	8.6	235,420	74.1
Yes	238	2.8	82,141	25.9

P_G42 - PUF: How much financial assistance did SM receive from family members**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,217**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G42

Question Text: In (LAST MONTH), about how much financial assistance did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) receive from members of (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) family?

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, all values greater than zero have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %YESNO(P_G42, G42) if G42 GT 0 then P_G42 = 1; else P_G42 = G42;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No assistance	744	8.7	239,188	77.3
Received assistance greater than \$0	206	2.4	70,380	22.7

G43A - SM has trouble sleeping**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,219**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G43A

Question Text: I'm going to read a list of items that sometimes describe young people. For each item please tell me if it has been almost always true, sometimes true, not often true, or never true for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) during the past 12 months. (FILL "HE/SHE HAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02) trouble sleeping. Is that...

Question Source: NSAF**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Almost always true	807	9.5	224,972	20.2
Sometimes true	1,437	16.8	454,879	40.8
Not often true	361	4.2	109,227	9.8
Never true	1,080	12.7	325,347	29.2

G43B - SM has trouble concentrating**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,221**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G43B

Question Text: (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) can't concentrate or pay attention for long. Is that...

Question Source: NSAF**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
Almost always true	1,391	16.3	377,891	33.9
Sometimes true	1,445	16.9	419,463	37.6
Not often true	305	3.6	118,744	10.7
Never true	550	6.4	198,840	17.8

G43C - SM has trouble getting along with others**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,223**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G43C**Question Text:** (FILL "HE/SHE HAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02) trouble getting along with other people. Is that...**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Almost always true	622	7.3	165,987	14.9
Sometimes true	1,309	15.3	377,274	33.8
Not often true	526	6.2	162,243	14.5
Never true	1,233	14.4	409,828	36.7

G45 - SM has more/less conflicts with spouse/partner**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,225**Width:** 1**Sample:** 148**Question Number:** G45**Question Text:** These next questions are about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household. Compared with other families you know, does it seem like (FILL "YOU and YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME and NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) spouse have more conflict and fights, about the same, or less?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was living with spouse.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,387	98.3	.	.
Missing	13	0.2	.	.
More	12	0.1	4,559	8.7
Same	57	0.7	25,034	47.7
Less	65	0.8	22,872	43.6

G46 - Number of children check**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,227**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** G46**Question Text:** CHECK IF MORE THAN 1 A42_1-A42_14=11 or A91D_2-A91D_14=11: Does NAME have more than one of (HIS/HER) own children living with (HIM/HER)?**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
No	817	9.6	262,582	82.1
Yes	167	2.0	57,277	17.9

G47 - SM's children have more or less fights**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,229**Width:** 1**Sample:** 167**Question Number:** G47**Question Text:** Compared with other families you know, does it seem like the children in (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household have more conflict and fights, about the same, or less?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was living with more than one of own children.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,368	98.0	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
More	13	0.2	2,417	4.4
Same	63	0.7	22,307	40.2
Less	85	1.0	30,767	55.4

G48 - SM social engagement with others outside HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,231**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G48

Question Text: These next questions are about various activities (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) may have participated in. During the past two weeks, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) get together socially with friends, family, or neighbors? Do not include people living with (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02).

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	892	10.5	251,275	22.6
Yes	2,794	32.7	860,028	77.4

G49 - SM spoke on telephone with family and/or friends**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,233**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G49

Question Text: During the past two weeks, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) talk with friends or family on the telephone?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
No	612	7.2	152,309	13.7
Yes	3,069	36.0	960,872	86.3

G50 - SM attend group event**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,235**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G50**Question Text:** During the past two weeks, did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) go to a show or movie, sports event, club meeting, class, or other group event?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	79	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,887	22.1	536,323	48.9
Yes	1,743	20.4	559,426	51.1

G51 - Number of days SM left home in last two weeks**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,237**Width:** 2**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G51**Question Text:** How many days in the past two weeks did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) leave (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) home for any reason?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	88	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
None	387	4.5	97,969	8.9
One day	126	1.5	34,892	3.2
Two days	267	3.1	66,071	6.0
Three days	258	3.0	70,340	6.4
Four days	213	2.5	58,528	5.3
Five days	186	2.2	46,858	4.3
Six days	127	1.5	31,803	2.9
Seven days	114	1.3	36,824	3.4
Eight days	96	1.1	28,647	2.6
Nine days	25	0.3	8,002	0.7
Ten days	288	3.4	90,114	8.2
Eleven days	20	0.2	12,547	1.1
Twelve days	99	1.2	24,857	2.3
Thirteen days	21	0.2	8,160	0.7
Every day	1,395	16.3	482,131	43.9

G52 - SM's satisfaction with amount of social activities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,240**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G52

Question Text: Regarding (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) present social activities, (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) feel that (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) doing about enough, too much, or would (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) like to be doing more?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	207	2.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
About enough	1,142	13.4	351,659	33.1
Too much	171	2.0	41,308	3.9
Want more	2,188	25.6	669,703	63.0

G53 - Frequency SM been sad or depressed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,242**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G53

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) feel sad or depressed. Would (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) say (FILL "HE/SHE WAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02) sad or depressed...Read list, code only one.

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	66	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
All of the time	495	5.8	149,612	13.6
Some of the time	1,576	18.5	473,617	43.0
A little of the time	982	11.5	306,395	27.8
None of the time	591	6.9	172,674	15.7

G54 - SM been arrested**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,244**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** G54**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever been arrested or charged with a crime or parole violation?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YP, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	8	0.1	.	.
No	2,772	32.5	832,229	74.5
Yes	919	10.8	284,406	25.5

C_SSI_EVER - SM received SSI benefit - Ever**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,246**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** H3, H5, H19, H21**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM has ever received SSI benefits.**Constructed Variable Code:** if H3=1 then C_SSI_EVER=H3; else if H5 in (1,0,.D,.R,.M) then C_SSI_EVER=H5; else if H3=0 AND H5=. then C_SSI_EVER=0; else if H19=1 then C_SSI_EVER=H19; else if H21 in (1,0,.D,.R,.M) then C_SSI_EVER=H21; else if H19=0 AND H21=. then C_SSI_EVER=0; else if H3=. AND H19=. then C_SSI_EVER=.; else C_SSI_EVER=3;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	55	0.6	.	.
No	1,320	15.5	1,488,144	45.7
Yes	7,160	83.9	1,771,624	54.3

C_SSI_LAST_MONTH - SM received SSI benefit - Last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,248

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: H3, H5, H6, H19, H21, H22

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM received SSI benefits last month.

Constructed Variable Code: if C_SSI_EVER in(0,.D,.R) and H6=. and H22=. then C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=C_SSI_EVER; else if H6=. then C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=H22; else C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=H6; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=.D and C_SSI_PAYMENTS=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS=.D; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=.M and C_SSI_PAYMENTS=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS=.M; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=.R and C_SSI_PAYMENTS=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS=.R; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH=0 and C_SSI_PAYMENTS=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS=0;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	3,600	42.2	2,130,479	65.0
Yes	4,935	57.8	1,145,605	35.0

P_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT - PUF: SSI benefit - Amount SM received last month

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,250

Width: 3

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: H7, H23

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 561 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: if C_SSI_EVER in(.,0,.D,.R) then C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT= C_SSI_EVER; else if H23 ne . then C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT=H23; else C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT=H7;

%topcod(P_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT , C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT , 561) if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT ge 561 then P_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT = 611; else P_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT = C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Non-Missing	8,535	100.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	270.5	160.0
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	326.0	0.0
P75	530.0	438.0
Max	611.0	611.0

C_SSI_STOPPED_JAN_1996 - Ever stop SSI for SM since January 1996

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,254

Width: 1

Sample: 5,801

Question Number: H8, H32

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the SM's benefits have been stopped at any point since January 1996.

Constructed Variable Code: if H8=. then C_SSI_STOPPED_JAN_1996=H32; else C_SSI_STOPPED_JAN_1996=H8;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	301	3.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	2,734	32.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	3,581	42.0	920,840	62.5
Yes	1,917	22.5	553,265	37.5

H11_2 - Why was SSI lost - Income too high

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,256

Width: 1

Sample: 1,383

Question Number: H11

Question Text: Why did you lose SSI benefits for (NAME) when this happened? PROBE IF MORE THAN ONE TIME: I mean the last time this happened? INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "INELIGIBLE" PROBE FOR MORE DETAIL.

Response: Income too high

Question Source: Created

Path: CP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	116	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,152	83.8	.	.
No	896	10.5	249,736	63.0
Yes	371	4.3	146,685	37.0

H11_4 - Why was SSI lost - Determined medically ineligible

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,258

Width: 1

Sample: 1,383

Question Number: H11

Question Text: Why did you lose SSI benefits for (NAME) when this happened? PROBE IF MORE THAN ONE TIME: I mean the last time this happened? INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "INELIGIBLE" PROBE FOR MORE DETAIL.

Response: SM determined medically ineligible

Question Source: Created

Path: CP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	116	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,152	83.8	.	.
No	769	9.0	268,217	67.7
Yes	498	5.8	128,204	32.3

P_HOUSEHOLD_CHANGES - PUF: HH changes to cope with loss of SSI benefits

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,260

Width: 2

Sample: 2,320

Question Number: H16, H40

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, the specific types of changes the household made to cope with the loss of SSI have been grouped into broader categories.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst3 H16 H16_1-H16_5; ARRAY Hconst4 H40 H40_1-H40_5; ARRAY ChngHH c_household_changes c_household_changes_1-c_household_changes_5; DO OVER Hconst3; if Hconst3=. then Chnghh=Hconst4; else Chnghh=Hconst3; end; select (c_household_changes_1); when (20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28) P_household_changes = 1; when (10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 93) P_household_changes = 2; when (12, 16, 19, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42) P_household_changes = 3; when (30, 31, 32, 33, 34) P_household_changes = 4; when (42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48) P_household_changes = 5; when (90) P_household_changes = 6; when (91, 92, 94, 95, 97) P_household_changes = 7; when (226) P_household_changes = 98; otherwise P_household_changes = c_household_changes_1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,215	72.8	.	.
Missing	15	0.2	.	.
Not applicable	2	0.0	.	.
Change in household member's employment	473	5.5	126,731	20.1
Cut back on essentials, household purchases and discretionary spending	485	5.7	127,551	20.3
Went into debt/bankruptcy/foreclosure	176	2.1	37,055	5.9
Change in living situation	112	1.3	23,106	3.7
Used savings/borrowed from family/friends/charity	173	2.0	41,292	6.6
None/no changes/nothing	454	5.3	158,337	25.2
Other	417	4.9	114,905	18.3
Uncodeable	5	0.1	458	0.1

C_APPEAL - Was loss of SSI benefits appealed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,263**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,505**Question Number:** H12, H36**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the SM appealed SSA's decision to discontinue SSI benefits. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.**Constructed Variable Code:** if H12=. then c_appeal=H36; else c_appeal=H12;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	98	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,030	70.7	.	.
No	1,410	16.5	441,741	65.6
Yes	997	11.7	231,160	34.4

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_1 - Why no appeal - Did not want to**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,265**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,410**Question Number:** H13, H37**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Constructed Variable Code:** ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	788	9.2	249,680	61.0
Selected	488	5.7	159,959	39.0

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_2 - Why no appeal - Did not know how to

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,267

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,130	13.2	369,987	90.3
Selected	146	1.7	39,652	9.7

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_3 - Why no appeal - Did not know could appeal

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,269

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,123	13.2	345,724	84.4
Selected	153	1.8	63,915	15.6

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_4 - Why no appeal - Could not afford a lawyer

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,271

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,230	14.4	397,470	97.0
Selected	46	0.5	12,169	3.0

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_5 - Why no appeal - Did not have a strong case

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,273

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,155	13.5	366,402	89.4
Selected	121	1.4	43,238	10.6

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_6 - Why no appeal - Worried we would have to pay SSA

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,275

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,234	14.5	396,304	96.7
Selected	42	0.5	13,336	3.3

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_7 - Why no appeal - Thought we would not win

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,277

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,056	12.4	346,091	84.5
Selected	220	2.6	63,549	15.5

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_8 - Why no appeal - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,279

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_8 were coded into one or more of the C_WHY_NO_APPEAL categories.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Not selected	8,535	100.0	3,276,084	100.0
Selected	0	0.0	.	.

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_9 - Why no appeal - Unable to get materials on time

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,281

Width: 1

Sample: 1,410

Question Number: H13, H37

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H13 and H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H13 or H37 Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,260	14.8	405,038	98.9
Selected	16	0.2	4,602	1.1

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_10 - Why no appeal - Could not take time off work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,283**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,410**Question Number:** H13, H37**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H13 and H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H13 or H37 Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,262	14.8	405,104	98.9
Selected	14	0.2	4,536	1.1

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_11 - Why no appeal - Still receiving benefits/regained benefits**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,285**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,410**Question Number:** H13, H37**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H13 and H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H13 or H37 Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,226	14.4	397,117	96.9
Selected	50	0.6	12,522	3.1

C_WHY_NO_APPEAL_12 - Why no appeal - SM not living with respondent**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,287**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,410**Question Number:** H13, H37**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, H13 and H37 were code-all-that-apply questions. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H13 and H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H13 or H37 Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Constructed Variable Code: ARRAY Hconst1 H13_1-H13_12; ARRAY Hconst2 H37_1-H37_12; ARRAY Noappel c_why_no_appeal_1-c_why_no_appeal_12; DO OVER Hconst1; if Hconst1=. then Noappel=Hconst2; else Noappel=Hconst1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	134	1.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,125	83.5	.	.
Not selected	1,246	14.6	403,143	98.4
Selected	30	0.4	6,497	1.6

C_LAWYER_NO_APPEAL - Consulted lawyer/legal aid in making decision not to appeal**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,289**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,264**Question Number:** H14, H38**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates if the SM/parent consulted a lawyer in his/her decision not to appeal a discontinuation of SSI benefits. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Constructed Variable Code: if H14=. then c_lawyer_no_appeal=H38; else c_lawyer_no_appeal=H14;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,271	85.2	.	.
No	1,222	14.3	387,336	97.0
Yes	32	0.4	11,882	3.0

C_LAWYER_APPEAL - Consulted lawyer in making decision to appeal**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,291**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,026**Question Number:** H15, H39**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates if the SM/parent consulted a lawyer in his/her decision to appeal a discontinuation of SSI benefits. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.**Constructed Variable Code:** if H15=. then c_lawyer_appeal=H39; else c_lawyer_appeal=H15;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,509	88.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	825	9.7	189,399	81.8
Yes	180	2.1	42,014	18.2

C_HOUSEHOLD_CHANGES - HH changes to cope with loss of SSI benefits**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,293**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,534**Question Number:** H16, H40**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household made any changes to cope with the loss of SSI benefits. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.**Constructed Variable Code:** ARRAY Hconst3 H16 H16_1-H16_5; ARRAY Hconst4 H40 H40_1-H40_5; ARRAY ChngHH c_household_changes c_household_changes_1-c_household_changes_5; DO OVER Hconst3; if Hconst3=. then Chnghh=Hconst4; else Chnghh=Hconst3; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	204	2.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,001	70.3	.	.
Refused	10	0.1	.	.
No changes	0	0.0	.	.
Yes, household changes to cope with loss of SSI	2,320	27.2	635,712	100.0

C_LOSE_MEDICAID - Lose Medicaid when SSI was lost**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,295**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,534**Question Number:** H17, H41**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable reports whether the SM lost Medicaid benefits at the same time that he/she stopped receiving SSI benefits. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.**Constructed Variable Code:** if H17=. then c_lose_medicaid=H41; else c_lose_medicaid=H17;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	107	1.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,001	70.3	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	1,062	12.4	303,559	45.1
Yes	1,203	14.1	303,391	45.1
SM never had Medicaid	159	1.9	65,741	9.8

C_LOSE_MEDICAID_MONTHS - Lose Medicaid < or > than 3 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,297**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,203**Question Number:** H18, H42**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable reports whether the SM lost Medicaid benefits for more or less than 3 months subsequent to losing SSI benefits. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.**Constructed Variable Code:** if H18=. then c_lose_medicaid_months=H42; else c_lose_medicaid_months=H18;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,332	85.9	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
3 months or more	925	10.8	239,020	81.2
Less than 3 months	237	2.8	55,481	18.8

H25 - SM receiving SSI at 18th birthday

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,299

Width: 1

Sample: 2,784

Question Number: H25

Question Text: (FILL "WAS NAME" if RTYPE=01, 03; "WERE YOU" if RTYPE=02) receiving SSI benefits at the time of (FILL "HIS/HER" if RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" if RTYPE=02) 18th birthday?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 18 or older and received SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	80	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,751	67.4	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	851	10.0	218,063	39.8
Yes	1,852	21.7	330,412	60.2

H26 - SM benefits redetermined at 18th birthday

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,301

Width: 1

Sample: 1,852

Question Number: H26

Question Text: Around the time of (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) 18th birthday, was (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) eligibility for SSI redetermined by the Social Security Administration using the rules for adults?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 18 or older and were receiving SSI benefits on their 18th birthday.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	223	2.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,683	78.3	.	.
No	238	2.8	50,481	17.5
Yes	1,359	15.9	232,826	80.7
Redetermination pending	32	0.4	5,126	1.8

H27 - Final decision about SM's eligibility

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,303

Width: 1

Sample: 1,359

Question Number: H27

Question Text: Has the Social Security Administration made a final decision about (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) eligibility? PROBE: By final decision, I mean did SSA notify you that (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) benefits would either continue or stop, and you decided not to appeal or completed all your appeals.

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 18 or older and their eligibility for SSI was redetermined.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	37	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,176	84.1	.	.
No	134	1.6	19,261	8.5
Yes	1,188	13.9	206,419	91.5

H28 - What was final eligibility decision

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,305

Width: 1

Sample: 1,188

Question Number: H28

Question Text: What was that decision? Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) continue to receive SSI benefits or stop receiving SSI benefits?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 18 or older and their eligibility for SSI was redetermined.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,347	86.1	.	.
Continue to receive SSI benefits	929	10.9	152,116	74.3
Stop receiving SSI benefits	250	2.9	52,630	25.7

H29 - Final decision pending or on appeal

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,307

Width: 1

Sample: 171

Question Number: H29

Question Text: Is the final decision pending or is it under appeal?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 18 or older and their eligibility for SSI was redetermined.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	47	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,364	98.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
Pending	93	1.1	15,285	82.0
Under appeal	29	0.3	3,361	18.0

H32 - Time when no SSI benefit since 1996

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,309

Width: 1

Sample: 1,809

Question Number: H32

Question Text: Since January 1996, that is, since (FILL "NAME WAS" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02) around (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996) was there any time when (FILL "NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) stopped receiving SSI benefits (FILL "FOR HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01; else BLANK) for more than one month?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	166	1.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,726	78.8	.	.
No	940	11.0	218,247	56.9
Yes	703	8.2	165,476	43.1

H35_1 - Why was SSI lost - Parent's income too high

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,311

Width: 1

Sample: 872

Question Number: H35

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) lose SSI benefits when this happened? PROBE IF MORE THAN ONE TIME: I mean the last time this happened. INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "INELIGIBLE" PROBE FOR MORE DETAIL. Response: Parent's income too high

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	180	2.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,663	89.8	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	562	6.6	129,923	77.2
Selected	128	1.5	38,447	22.8

H35_5 - Why was SSI lost - SM determined medically ineligible

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,313

Width: 1

Sample: 872

Question Number: H35

Question Text: Why did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) lose SSI benefits when this happened? PROBE IF MORE THAN ONE TIME: I mean the last time this happened. INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "INELIGIBLE" PROBE FOR MORE DETAIL. Response: SM determined medically ineligible

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	180	2.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,663	89.8	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	439	5.1	119,861	71.2
Selected	251	2.9	48,510	28.8

H36 - Did you appeal loss of SSI

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,315

Width: 1

Sample: 1,122

Question Number: H36

Question Text: Did (FILL "NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal that decision?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	67	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,413	86.9	.	.
No	660	7.7	167,565	68.7
Yes	395	4.6	76,363	31.3

H37_1 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not want to

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,317

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Did not want to

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	357	4.2	93,875	62.1
Selected	228	2.7	57,274	37.9

H37_2 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not know how

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,319

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Did not know how

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	502	5.9	133,976	88.6
Selected	83	1.0	17,172	11.4

H37_3 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not know could appeal

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,321

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Did not know could appeal

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	499	5.8	121,419	80.3
Selected	86	1.0	29,730	19.7

H37_4 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Could not afford lawyer

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,323

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Could not afford a lawyer

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	560	6.6	144,871	95.8
Selected	25	0.3	6,278	4.2

H37_5 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Did not have a strong case

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,325

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Did not have a strong case

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	535	6.3	135,094	89.4
Selected	50	0.6	16,055	10.6

H37_6 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Worried we would have to pay SSA

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,327

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Worried we would have to repay SSA for benefits received while case was under appeal

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	562	6.6	145,249	96.1
Selected	23	0.3	5,900	3.9

H37_7 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Thought we would not win

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,329

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Thought we would not win

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	486	5.7	126,313	83.6
Selected	99	1.2	24,836	16.4

H37_8 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,331

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Other

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits. Most responses specified in H37_8 were coded into one or more of the H37 categories.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	544	6.4	138,854	91.9
Selected	41	0.5	12,295	8.1

H37_9 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Unable to get materials in on time

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,333

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Other: Unable to get materials in on time

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H37. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	579	6.8	150,550	99.6
Selected	6	0.1	599	0.4

H37_10 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Could not take time off work

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,335

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Other: Could not take time off work

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H37. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	582	6.8	150,754	99.7
Selected	3	0.0	395	0.3

H37_11 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - Still receiving benefits/regained benefits

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,337

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Other: Still receiving benefits/regained benefits

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H37. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	572	6.7	147,454	97.6
Selected	13	0.2	3,694	2.4

H37_12 - Why didn't you appeal loss of SSI - SM not living with respondent

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,339

Width: 1

Sample: 660

Question Number: H37

Question Text: Why didn't ("NAME OR YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) appeal the decision? Response: Other: SM not living with respondent

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to H37 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in H37. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	75	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,875	92.3	.	.
Not selected	571	6.7	148,990	98.6
Selected	14	0.2	2,159	1.4

H40 - Any changes when lost SSI

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,341

Width: 1

Sample: 1,151

Question Number: H40

Question Text: What changes did (FILL "YOUR HOUSEHOLD" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) make when (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=03) lost SSI benefits (FILL "FOR NAME" IF RTYPE=01, else BLANK), if any? PROBE: What did you do to get by?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,384	86.5	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
No	0	0.0	.	.
Yes	1,027	12.0	230,406	100.0

H41 - Lose Medicaid when SSI was lost

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,343

Width: 1

Sample: 1,151

Question Number: H41

Question Text: When (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) stopped receiving SSI benefits most recently, did (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) stop receiving Medicaid benefits or (INSERT MEDICAID STATE NAME) benefits at the same time?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	60	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,384	86.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	379	4.4	82,883	33.7
Yes	636	7.5	138,910	56.5
SM never had Medicaid	74	0.9	24,084	9.8

H42 - Lose Medicaid for > or < 3 months

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,345

Width: 1

Sample: 636

Question Number: H42

Question Text: Did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) lose Medicaid or (INSERT MEDICAID STATE NAME) benefits for 3 months or more, or less than 3 months?

Question Source: Created

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who lost SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	26	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,899	92.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
3 months or more	522	6.1	112,996	84.7
Less than 3 months	86	1.0	20,424	15.3

H44 - Heard of or discussed work incentives

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,347

Width: 1

Sample: 2,826

Question Number: H44

Question Text: The Social Security Administration has a number of work incentives for SSI recipients. Some can help a person with a disability go to work. Others let disabled people keep cash or Medicaid benefits after they go to work until they become self-supporting. (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) ever heard of these work incentives or discussed them with a Social Security representative?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	40	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,709	66.9	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,999	23.4	408,682	72.2
Yes	786	9.2	157,668	27.8

H46A - Heard of PASS**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,349**Width:** 1**Sample:** 786**Question Number:** H46A

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of a plan for achieving self-support, or PASS? PROBE: A PASS can help people with disabilities return to work by letting them set aside money or resources to help them reach a work goal. The income people set aside for a PASS does not reduce their SSI benefit amount.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	76	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	473	5.5	94,054	66.7
Yes	237	2.8	46,985	33.3

H46B - Heard of IDA**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,351**Width:** 1**Sample:** 786**Question Number:** H46B

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of an individual development account, or IDA? PROBE: An IDA is a special bank account that helps people with disabilities save for their education, the purchase of a first home, or to start a business.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	639	7.5	131,123	87.4
Yes	106	1.2	18,863	12.6

H46C - Heard of general earned income exclusion

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,353

Width: 1

Sample: 786

Question Number: H46C

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of the general earned-income exclusion? PROBE: With this exclusion, the first \$65 of earnings and one-half of earnings over \$65 are not counted when SSA figures the amount of a person’s SSI benefit. A maximum of \$1,620 may be excluded each year.

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	50	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	555	6.5	113,970	76.1
Yes	181	2.1	35,886	23.9

H46D - Heard of student earned income exclusion

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,355

Width: 1

Sample: 786

Question Number: H46D

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of the student earned-income exclusion? PROBE: People receiving SSI who are under age 22 and attending school may exclude up to \$400 of earned income per month when SSA figures the amount of their SSI benefit.

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	608	7.1	120,326	78.7
Yes	140	1.6	32,610	21.3

H46E - Heard of exclusion for PESS**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,357**Width:** 1**Sample:** 786**Question Number:** H46E

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of the exclusion for property essential to self-support (PESS)? PROBE: Under this exclusion, a portion of the value of tools, equipment, or other property that people need to work is excluded when SSA figures the amount of their SSI benefit.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	40	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	677	7.9	136,256	90.2
Yes	69	0.8	14,792	9.8

H46F - Heard of exclusion for IRWE/BWE**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,359**Width:** 1**Sample:** 786**Question Number:** H46F

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of the exclusions for impairment-related work expenses (IRWE) and blind work expenses (BWE)? PROBE: Under these exclusions, SSA may deduct the cost of certain impairment-related items when figuring the amount of a person’s SSI benefit.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	36	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	680	8.0	137,554	91.1
Yes	70	0.8	13,519	8.9

H46G - Heard of continuing Medicaid eligibility**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,361**Width:** 1**Sample:** 786**Question Number:** H46G

Question Text: Which of the following work incentive programs have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of? Have (“HAVE YOU” IF RTYPE=01, 02; “HAS NAME” IF RTYPE=03) heard of continued eligibility for Medicaid after SSI benefits end? PROBE: Under this plan, people are able to keep Medicaid coverage until their incomes rise to a certain level, even if SSI benefits have stopped.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who were age 14 and older and were receiving SSI benefits.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,749	90.8	.	.
No	485	5.7	93,180	61.9
Yes	263	3.1	57,367	38.1

H54 - How is SSI benefit spent

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,363

Width: 1

Sample: 4,911

Question Number: H54

Question Text: Now I'd like to ask about how (FILL "YOUR FAMILY USES" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU USE" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME USES" IF RTYPE=03) (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) SSI benefit. As you know, (FILL "FAMILIES RECEIVING SSI BENEFITS FOR CHILDREN" IF RTYPE=01; else "PEOPLE RECEIVING SSI BENEFITS") may spend the money for any purpose that meets (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01 AND AGE=<17; "THE YOUNG PERSON'S" IF RTYPE=01 AND AGE=17+; else "THEIR") needs, including food, clothing, shelter, and utilities, as well as disability-related services. Last month, did (FILL "NAME AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01, "YOU" IF RTYPE=02, "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) spend the SSI benefit (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=03) received mainly on household bills and expenses, specific items and services for SM, both household bills and specific items or services for SM, or something else?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SM who were currently receiving SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,624	42.5	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Household bills and expenses	1,025	12.0	244,687	21.6
Specific items and services for SM	665	7.8	163,385	14.4
Both household bills and specific items or services for SM	3,171	37.2	718,189	63.3
Something else (Specify)	14	0.2	4,683	0.4
Non-essential items	14	0.2	3,228	0.3

H55 - Was SSI benefit adequate to cover disability expenses

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,365

Width: 1

Sample: 4,911

Question Number: H55

Question Text: Thinking about all the extra expenses (FILL "NAME AND YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) had in order to care for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOURSELF" IF RTYPE=02; "HIMSELF/HERSELF" IF RTYPE=03) last month, was the SSI benefit (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=03) received adequate to cover these expenses?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SM who were currently receiving SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	54	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,624	42.5	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
No	1,925	22.6	452,841	40.3
Yes	2,927	34.3	671,814	59.7

H56 - Why was benefit not adequate

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,367

Width: 1

Sample: 1,925

Question Number: H56B

Question Text: Why was the benefit amount not adequate?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains only to SM who were currently receiving SSI benefits.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	40	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,610	77.4	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
No reason provided	0	0.0	.	.
Reason(s) benefit not adequate provided	1,880	22.0	438,585	100.0

P_H56_1 - PUF: Reason benefit was not adequate

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,369

Width: 2

Sample: 1,860

Question Number: H56B

Question Text: Why was the benefit amount not adequate?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, several response categories have been grouped into a broader category - SM's medical expenses (doctor visits, medications, supplies) are high. Also, this variable combines some reasons the SSI benefit was not adequate into the "Other" category. These "Other" responses include respondent cannot work/is not working, school expenses are high, entertainment/sundry expenses are high, and loans/debt repayment obligations.

Constructed Variable Code: select (H56B_1); when (14, 16, 17, 30, 98) P_H56B_1 = 97; when (21, 22, 23)

P_H56B_1 = 50; otherwise P_H56B_1 = H56B_1; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,675	78.2	.	.
Things are expensive/cost of living is high	429	5.0	99,210	22.9
Rent/mortgage is high	107	1.3	24,060	5.6
Utility bills are high	75	0.9	18,442	4.3
Grocery/good cost are high	93	1.1	22,083	5.1
Clothing expenses are high	123	1.4	26,158	6.0
SM's care is expensive	80	0.9	21,377	4.9
Benefit amounts have been reduced	112	1.3	20,432	4.7
SM's medical expenses (Doctor visits, medication, supplies) are high	51	0.6	16,600	3.8
Isn't enough/check amount too little	551	6.5	129,069	29.8
Other	236	2.8	55,552	12.8

C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT - Parent 1 - Employment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,372**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I2, I3**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent. This variable indicates the SM's parent's employment status (parent 1).**Constructed Variable Code:** if I2 in (1, .) then C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT=I2; else if I3 = 1 then C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT=2; else if I3 = 0 then C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT=3; else if I3 in (.D, .R, .M) then C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT=I3;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Employed	3,595	42.1	1,562,146	52.8
Unemployed	936	11.0	376,669	12.7
Not in labor force	3,020	35.4	1,017,410	34.4

I3 - Parent1 - Actively looking for work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,374**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,963**Question Number:** I3**Question Text:** During the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is not employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,572	53.6	.	.
Refused	9	0.1	.	.
No	3,018	35.4	1,017,040	73.0
Yes	935	11.0	376,594	27.0

I4 - Parent1 - Ever worked**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,376**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,963**Question Number:** I4**Question Text:** Have you ever worked at a job or business?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is not employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,572	53.6	.	.
Refused	8	0.1	.	.
No	618	7.2	190,869	13.7
Yes	3,336	39.1	1,202,838	86.3

P_I5_YR - PUF: Parent1 - Last worked year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,378**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,336**Question Number:** I5**Question Text:** In what month and year did you last work at a job or business? PROBE: Your best estimate is fine.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is not employed but has worked before. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups the year that parent1 last worked.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	200	2.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,199	60.9	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
1980 or earlier	201	2.4	55,484	4.9
1981 to 1985	130	1.5	46,123	4.0
1986 to 1990	250	2.9	84,886	7.4
1991 to 1995	462	5.4	156,742	13.8
1996 to 2000	1,234	14.5	451,644	39.6
2001 to 2002	855	10.0	344,594	30.2

I6 - Parent1 - Main reason for not working**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,380**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,963**Question Number:** I6**Question Text:** What is the main reason you (FILL IF I4=01, d, r "ARE NOT WORKING NOW"; FILL IF I4=00 "HAVE NEVER WORKED")?**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is not employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	21	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,572	53.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
No reason provided	0	0.0	.	.
Reason provided	3,934	46.1	1,387,716	100.0

I7 - Parent1 - Employer/self-employed/both**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,382**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,588**Question Number:** I7**Question Text:** Are you working for an employer, self-employed, or both?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,947	58.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Working for employer only	3,224	37.8	1,398,589	89.6
Self-employed only	272	3.2	121,967	7.8
Both working for employer and self-employed	80	0.9	37,122	2.4
None of the above	9	0.1	2,817	0.2

I8 - Parent1 - Multiple employers**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,384**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,316**Question Number:** I8**Question Text:** Do you currently have more than one employer?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,219	61.1	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	3,038	35.6	1,308,529	91.0
Yes	275	3.2	128,952	9.0

P_I10 - PUF: Parent1 - Type of employer**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,386**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,316**Question Number:** I10**Question Text:** IF I8=01 FILL: Let's talk about your main job – the job at which you work the most hours. Is your employer the government, a private company, a non-profit organization, or something else?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of employers into the "Other" category. These "Other" responses include non-profit organization, other individual or family business besides own, mainly self employed, unpaid worker in family business/farm, or do not have a regular employer or only work occasionally.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF I10 eq 1 then P_I10 = 1; else if I10 ge 2 and I10 le 8 then P_I10 = 2; else P_I10 = I10;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	95	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,219	61.1	.	.
Missing	2	0.0	.	.
Refused	4	0.0	.	.
Government	686	8.0	316,587	22.8
Private company/other	2,529	29.6	1,073,577	77.2

P_I14_NUM - PUF: Parent1 - Hours/week for main job

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,388

Width: 2

Sample: 3,313

Question Number: I14

Question Text: How many hours per week do you usually work on this job? PROBE: Include overtime if you usually work overtime.

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	32	0.4
Legitimate missing	5,222	61.2
Missing	1	0.0
Refused	11	0.1
Non-Missing	3,269	38.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	35.7	36.2
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	30.0	30.0
Median	40.0	40.0
P75	40.0	40.0
Max	60.0	60.0

P_I15_NUM - PUF: Parent1 - Total hours/week for all jobs

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,391

Width: 2

Sample: 232

Question Number: I15

Question Text: (ASK IF I9>1; else GO TO I16) Considering all the jobs you have right now, how many hours per week on average do you work? PROBE: Include all your jobs.

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed at more than one job. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases. In addition, values 3 and less were bottom-coded using the weighted median value of the bottom-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	4	0.0
Legitimate missing	8,303	97.3
Missing	1	0.0
Refused	2	0.0
Non-Missing	225	2.6

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	50.6	50.6
Min	3.0	3.0
P25	40.0	40.0
Median	50.0	50.0
P75	65.0	65.0
Max	65.0	65.0

I16 - Parent1 - Work between 6AM and 6PM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,394**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,313**Question Number:** I16**Question Text:** Does your workday or shift usually fall between 6 o'clock in the morning and 6 o'clock in the evening?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,222	61.2	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
No	841	9.9	353,041	24.7
Yes	2,457	28.8	1,078,938	75.3

I17 - Parent1 - Paid by the hour**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,396**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,313**Question Number:** I17**Question Text:** For the purpose of this survey, it is important to obtain some information on how much you are paid on your main job. Are you paid by the hour on your main job?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,222	61.2	.	.
Refused	29	0.3	.	.
No	522	6.1	259,772	18.3
Yes	2,757	32.3	1,160,292	81.7

I27 - Parent1 - Additional earnings last year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,398**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,588**Question Number:** I27**Question Text:** Did you earn any money from any other work during (LAST YEAR), whether from another employer or as self-employed, including tips, bonuses, or commissions?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is employed.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,947	58.0	.	.
Refused	36	0.4	.	.
No	3,059	35.8	1,337,258	87.0
Yes	476	5.6	199,720	13.0

P_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH - PUF: Parent 1 - Monthly earnings

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,400

Width: 7

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: I7, I10, I17, I18, I19, I25

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable indicates the parent/guardian's total earnings last month (Parent1). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 2,501 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsI4(PARENT1, I7, I10, I25_AMT, I18_AMT, I19_AMT, I17, I19_PER); if C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT in(2,3) then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=0; else if C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT in (.D,.R,.M,.) then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT; else if I7=2 or I10=4 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=I25_AMT; else if I18_AMT = .D or I19_AMT = .D then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH = .D; else if I18_AMT = .R or I19_AMT = .R then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH = .R; else if I18_AMT = .M or I19_AMT = .M then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH = .M; else if I17=1 and C_PARENT1_HRS_WK not in(.D, .R, .M, .) then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= C_PARENT1_HRS_WK*I18_AMT* 4.348; else if I17=1 and C_PARENT1_HRS_WK in(.D, .R, .M) then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=C_PARENT1_HRS_WK; else if I17 in(0 .D, .R) then do; if I19_PER=1 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= I19_AMT * 21.741; else if I19_PER=2 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= I19_AMT * 4.348; else if I19_PER=3 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= I19_AMT * 2.174; else if I19_PER=4 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= I19_AMT * 2; else if I19_PER=5 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= I19_AMT * 1; else if I19_PER=6 then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH= I19_AMT / 12; else if I19_PER=.D then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=.D; else if I19_PER=.R then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=.R; else if I19_AMT=.D then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=.D; else if I19_AMT=.R then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=.R; end; if C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH not in(.,.D,.R,.M) then C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH=ROUND(C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH,.01); +%topcod(P_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH , C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH , 2501) if C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH ge 2501 then P_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH = 3123; else P_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH = C_PARENT1_EARN_MONTH;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	984	11.5
Non-Missing	7,551	88.5

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	697.6	816.7
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	400.0
P75	1,304.4	1,434.8
Max	3,123.0	3,123.0

P_PARENT1_EARN_YR - PUF: Parent 1 - Annual earnings

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,408

Width: 5

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: I26, I27, I28

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable reports the parent/guardian’s total earnings for the last year (Parent1). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 30,001 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsI2(C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT,I26_AMT,I27,I28_AMT,C_PARENT1_EARN_YR);
if I28_AMT=. then do; if I27=0 then I28_AMT=0; else if I27=.D then I28_AMT=.D; else if I27=.R then I28_AMT=.R;
else if I27=.M then I28_AMT=.M; end; if C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT in (2,3) then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR = 0; else if
C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT in(.,.D,.R,.M) then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR =C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT; else if
I26_AMT=. AND I27=. AND I28_AMT=. then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR=.; else if I26_AMT=0 AND I27=0 then
C_PARENT1_EARN_YR =0; else if I26_AMT =.D OR I27 = .D OR I28_AMT =.D then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR =.D; else if
I26_AMT =.R OR I27 = .R OR I28_AMT =.R then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR =.R; else if I26_AMT =.M OR I27 = .M OR
I28_AMT =.M then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR =.M; else if I26_AMT not in(.D, .R, .M, .) AND I28_AMT not in(.D, .R, .M)
then C_PARENT1_EARN_YR=SUM(I26_AMT, I28_AMT); %topcod(P_PARENT1_EARN_YR , C_PARENT1_EARN_YR ,
30001) if C_PARENT1_EARN_YR ge 30001 then P_PARENT1_EARN_YR = 40000; else P_PARENT1_EARN_YR =
C_PARENT1_EARN_YR;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	984	11.5
Non-Missing	7,551	88.5

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	6,769.3	8,169.8
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	12,000.0	14,000.0
Max	40,000.0	40,000.0

P_PARENT1_HRS_WK - PUF: Parent 1 - Total hours per week employed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,414**Width:** 2**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I7, I8, I9, I10, I14, I15, I23**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This variable indicates the number of hours the SM's parent/guardian works per week (Parent1). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsI3(PARENT1, I7, I8, I9_NUM, I10, I14_NUM, I15_NUM, I23_NUM); if C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT in(2,3) then C_PARENT1_HRS_WK = 0; else if C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT in (., .M, .D, .R) then C_PARENT1_HRS_WK=C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT; else if I7=2 OR I10=4 then C_PARENT1_HRS_WK=I23_NUM; else if I8 in(0,.D,.R) OR I9_NUM in (0, 1, .D, .R) then C_PARENT1_HRS_WK=I14_NUM; else if I9_NUM > 1 then C_PARENT1_HRS_WK=I15_NUM; else C_PARENT1_EMPLOYMENT = 9999; %topcod(P_PARENT1_HRS_WK , C_PARENT1_HRS_WK , 51) if C_PARENT1_HRS_WK ge 51 then P_PARENT1_HRS_WK = 60; else P_PARENT1_HRS_WK = C_PARENT1_HRS_WK;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	50	0.6
Legitimate missing	984	11.5
Missing	2	0.0
Refused	23	0.3
Non-Missing	7,476	87.6

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	17.2	19.5
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	12.0
P75	40.0	40.0
Max	60.0	60.0

I29_A - Anyone in HH not taken job in order to care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,417**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I29A**Question Text:** For reason's related to (NAME's) health, has anyone in the household ever not taken a job in order to care for SM?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	5,425	63.6	2,168,975	73.5
Yes	2,107	24.7	780,810	26.5

I29_B - Anyone in HH quit working to care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,419**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I29B**Question Text:** For reason's related to (NAME's) health, has anyone in the household ever quit working other than normal maternity leave?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	18	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	6,011	70.4	2,355,738	79.9
Yes	1,520	17.8	594,320	20.1

I29_C - Anyone in HH changed jobs to care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,421**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I29C**Question Text:** For reason's related to (NAME's) health, has anyone in the household ever changed jobs?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,313	74.0	2,468,983	83.6
Yes	1,226	14.4	484,624	16.4

I29_D - Anyone in HH changed work hours to care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,423**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I29D**Question Text:** For reason's related to (NAME's) health, has anyone in the household ever changed work hours to a different time of day?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	5,448	63.8	2,116,641	71.7
Yes	2,088	24.5	836,180	28.3

I29_E - Anyone in HH turned down better job to care for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,425**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** I29E**Question Text:** For reason's related to (NAME's) health, has anyone in the household ever turned down a better job or promotion?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	6,436	75.4	2,534,153	85.8
Yes	1,100	12.9	418,634	14.2

I31 - Parent1 - Employed in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,427**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,881**Question Number:** I31**Question Text:** Now I'd like you to think back to (LAST MONTH) 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK). Were you employed at a job or business in (LAST MONTH) 1996?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and is working now or last worked after 1996.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	120	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	2,654	31.1	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	954	11.2	341,455	44.5
Yes	1,073	12.6	425,512	55.5

I32_1 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,429**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Taking care of SM**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	727	8.5	258,664	76.2
Selected	219	2.6	80,904	23.8

I32_2 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Ill or disabled**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,431**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Ill or disabled and unable to work**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	725	8.5	268,945	79.2
Selected	221	2.6	70,623	20.8

I32_4 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of child with special needs**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,433**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Taking care of child with special needs**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	853	10.0	304,967	89.8
Selected	93	1.1	34,601	10.2

I32_5 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of home/other family**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,435**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Taking care of home/other family**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	766	9.0	279,725	82.4
Selected	180	2.1	59,843	17.6

I32_6 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Attending school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,437**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Going to school**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	872	10.2	305,380	89.9
Selected	74	0.9	34,188	10.1

I32_7 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Cannot find work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,439**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Cannot find work**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	897	10.5	326,116	96.0
Selected	49	0.6	13,452	4.0

I32_9 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Not interested in working**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,441**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Not interested in working**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	903	10.6	319,531	94.1
Selected	43	0.5	20,037	5.9

I32_10 - Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Pregnancy/childbirth**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,443**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,808**Question Number:** I32**Question Text:** What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Pregnancy/childbirth**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	899	10.5	321,180	94.6
Selected	47	0.6	18,388	5.4

P_I32_14 - PUF: Parent1 - Main reason not working 1996 - Other

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,445

Width: 1

Sample: 4,808

Question Number: I32

Question Text: What is the main reason you were not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Other

Question Source: SIPP

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was not working in 1996. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of responses into the "Other" category. These responses include retired, suitable job not available, incarcerated, language barrier/immigration issue, recently moved/finding place to live, receiving public assistance, too young to work, no/cannot afford childcare, cannot hold down/keep job (lacks education/cannot read or write), transportation problems, new job to begin soon, job ended, on layoff, and don't want to lose SSI.

Constructed Variable Code: IF (I32_3 = 3) OR (I32_8 = 8) OR (I32_11 = 11) OR (I32_12 = 12) OR (I32_13 = 13) OR (I32_15 = 15) OR (I32_16 = 16) OR (I32_19 = 19) OR (I32_20 = 20) OR (I32_21 = 21) OR (I32_22 = 22) OR (I32_23 = 23) OR (I32_24 = 24) OR (I32_25 = 25) THEN P_I32_14 = 14; else P_I32_14 = I32_14;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	127	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,727	43.7	.	.
Missing	3,732	43.7	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Not selected	845	9.9	302,586	89.1
Selected	101	1.2	36,982	10.9

C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT - Parent 2 - Employment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,447**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,953**Question Number:** I34, I35**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent. This variable indicates the SM's parent's employment status (parent 2).**Constructed Variable Code:** if I34 in (1, .) then C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT=I34; else if I35 = 1 then C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT=2; else if I35 = 0 then C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT=3; else if I35 in (.D, .R, .M) then C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT=I35;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,582	65.4	.	.
Employed	1,939	22.7	883,169	71.1
Unemployed	249	2.9	104,686	8.4
Not in labor force	765	9.0	253,493	20.4

I35 - Parent2 - Actively looking for work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,449**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,027**Question Number:** I35**Question Text:** During the last four weeks, has your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) been actively looking for work?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the unemployed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,508	88.0	.	.
Missing	3	0.0	.	.
Refused	12	0.1	.	.
No	756	8.9	250,737	70.9
Yes	246	2.9	102,747	29.1

I36 - Parent2 - Ever worked**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,451**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,027**Question Number:** I36**Question Text:** Has your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) ever worked at a job or business?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the unemployed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,508	88.0	.	.
Missing	3	0.0	.	.
Refused	10	0.1	.	.
No	144	1.7	46,859	13.2
Yes	860	10.1	307,409	86.8

P_I37_YR - PUF: Parent2 - Last worked year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,453**Width:** 1**Sample:** 863**Question Number:** I37**Question Text:** In what month and year did your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) last work at a job or business?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups the year that parent2 last worked.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	105	1.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,672	89.9	.	.
Missing	3	0.0	.	.
Refused	6	0.1	.	.
1980 or earlier	28	0.3	9,802	3.6
1981 to 1985	40	0.5	6,969	2.6
1986 to 1990	68	0.8	22,799	8.5
1991 to 1995	128	1.5	44,569	16.6
1996 to 2000	264	3.1	90,041	33.5
2001 to 2002	221	2.6	94,633	35.2

P_I38 - PUF: Parent2 - Main reason for not working**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,455**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,027**Question Number:** I38**Question Text:** What is the main reason your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) (FILL "IS NOT WORKING" IF I36=01; "HAS NEVER WORKED" IF I36=00,d,r)?**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups some categories.**Constructed Variable Code:** If I38 in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 1, 2, 3, 7) then P_I38 = I38; else if I38 in (4, 5) then P_I38 = 1; else if I38 = 6 then P_I38 = 4 else if I38 in (7, 8) then P_I38 = 5; else if I38 = 9 then P_I38 =6; else if I38 = 10 then P_I38 = 2; else if I38 in (11, 12) then P_I38 = 7; else if I38 = 13 then P_I38 = 8; else if I38 >= 14 then P_I38 = 9;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,508	88.0	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
Refused	17	0.2	.	.
Taking care of SM, child with special needs, or home/other family	160	1.9	57,036	16.5
Ill or disabled or pregnancy/childbirth and unable to work	503	5.9	169,829	49.2
Retired	93	1.1	26,564	7.7
Going to school	11	0.1	5,740	1.7
Cannot find work or suitable job not available	9	0.1	4,075	1.2
Not interested in working	12	0.1	4,425	1.3
On layoff (temporary or indefinite) or job ended	156	1.8	62,927	18.2
Receiving SSI/don't want to lose	5	0.1	2,111	0.6
Other	33	0.4	12,489	3.6

I39 - Parent2 - Employer/self-employed/both**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,457**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,922**Question Number:** I39**Question Text:** Is your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) working for an employer, self-employed, or both?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the employed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,613	77.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Working for employer only	1,611	18.9	727,271	83.0
Self-employed only	239	2.8	108,724	12.4
Both working for employer and self-employed	59	0.7	36,761	4.2
None of the above	8	0.1	3,338	0.4

I40 - Parent2 - Multiple employers**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,459**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,683**Question Number:** I40**Question Text:** Does your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) currently have more than one employer?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the employed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,852	80.3	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,570	18.4	711,150	92.9
Yes	106	1.2	54,222	7.1

P_I42 - PUF: Parent2 - Type of employer**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,461**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,683**Question Number:** I42**Question Text:** (IF I40=01 FILL: Let's talk about your (FILL "SPOUSE'S" IF B2=01; "PARTNER'S" IF B2=02) main job – the job at which (HE/SHE) works the most hours.) Is your (FILL "SPOUSE'S" IF B2=01; "PARTNER'S" IF B2=02) employer the government, a private company, a non-profit organization, or something else?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of employers into the "Other" category. These "Other" responses include non-profit organization, other individual or family business besides own, mainly self employed, unpaid worker in family business/farm, or do not have a regular employer or only work occasionally.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF I42 eq 1 then P_I42 = 1; else if I42 ge 2 and I42 le 8 then P_I42 = 2; else P_I42 = I42;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	65	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,852	80.3	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	5	0.1	.	.
Government	242	2.8	106,698	14.4
Private company/other	1,370	16.1	636,431	85.6

P_I46_NUM - PUF: Parent2 - Hours/week for main job

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,463

Width: 2

Sample: 1,681

Question Number: I46

Question Text: How many hours per week does your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) usually work on this job? PROBE: Include overtime if (HE/SHE) usually works overtime.

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	57	0.7
Legitimate missing	6,854	80.3
Refused	11	0.1
Non-Missing	1,613	18.9

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	41.3	42.2
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	40.0	40.0
Median	40.0	40.0
P75	44.0	45.0
Max	60.0	60.0

P_I47_NUM - PUF: Parent2 - Total hours/week for all jobs

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,466

Width: 2

Sample: 105

Question Number: I47

Question Text: (ASK IF I40=01, else GOTO I48) Considering all the jobs your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) has right now, how many hours per week on average does your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) work? PROBE: Include all (HIS/HER) jobs.

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases. In addition, values 10 and less were bottom-coded using the weighted median value of the bottom-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	8	0.1
Legitimate missing	8,430	98.8
Non-Missing	97	1.1

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	51.5	50.8
Min	10.0	10.0
P25	40.0	40.0
Median	50.0	50.0
P75	65.0	65.0
Max	65.0	65.0

P_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH - PUF: Parent 2 - Monthly earnings

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,469

Width: 7

Sample: 2,953

Question Number: I39, I42, I49,I50, I51, I57

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable indicates the parent/guardian’s total earnings last month (Parent2). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 2,501 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %edit4(PARENT2, I39, I42, I57_AMT, I50_AMT, I51_AMT, I49, I51_PER); if C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT in(2,3) then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=0; else if C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT in (.D,.R,.M,.) then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT; else if I39=2 or I42=4 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=I57_AMT; else if I50_AMT = .D or I51_AMT = .D then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH = .D; else if I50_AMT = .R or I51_AMT = .R then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH = .R; else if I50_AMT = .M or I51_AMT = .M then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH = .M; else if I49=1 and C_PARENT2_HRS_WK not in(.D, .R, .M, .) then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= C_PARENT2_HRS_WK*I50_AMT* 4.348; else if I49=1 and C_PARENT2_HRS_WK in(.D, .R, .M) then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=C_PARENT2_HRS_WK; else if I49 in(0 .D, .R) then do; if I51_PER=1 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= I51_AMT * 21.741; else if I51_PER=2 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= I51_AMT * 4.348; else if I51_PER=3 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= I51_AMT * 2.174; else if I51_PER=4 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= I51_AMT * 2; else if I51_PER=5 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= I51_AMT * 1; else if I51_PER=6 then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH= I51_AMT / 12; else if I51_PER=.D then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=.D; else if I51_PER=.R then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=.R; else if I51_AMT=.D then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=.D; else if I51_AMT=.R then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=.R; end; if C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH not in(.,.D,.,R,.,M) then C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH=ROUND(C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH,.01); %topcod(P_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH , C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH , 2501) if C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH ge 2501 then P_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH = 3348; else P_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH = C_PARENT2_EARN_MONTH;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	5,582	65.4
Non-Missing	2,953	34.6

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	1,306.2	1,493.7
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	1,278.3	1,487.0
P75	2,087.0	2,347.9
Max	3,348.0	3,348.0

P_PARENT2_HRS_WK - PUF: Parent 2 - Total hours per week employed**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,477**Width:** 2**Sample:** 2,953**Question Number:** I39, I40, I41, I42, I46, I47, I55**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This variable indicates the number of hours the SM's parent/guardian works per week (Parent2). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsI3(PARENT2, I39, I40, I41_NUM, I42, I46_NUM, I47_NUM, I55_NUM); if C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT in(2,3) then C_PARENT2_HRS_WK = 0; else if C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT in (., .M, .D, .R) then C_PARENT2_HRS_WK=C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT; else if I39=2 OR I42=4 then C_PARENT2_HRS_WK=I55_NUM; else if I40 in(0,.D,.R) OR I41_NUM in (0, 1, .D, .R) then C_PARENT2_HRS_WK=I46_NUM; else if I41_NUM > 1 then C_PARENT2_HRS_WK=I47_NUM; else C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT = 9999; %topcod(P_PARENT2_HRS_WK , C_PARENT2_HRS_WK , 51) if C_PARENT2_HRS_WK ge 51 then P_PARENT2_HRS_WK = 60; else P_PARENT2_HRS_WK = C_PARENT2_HRS_WK;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	92	1.1
Legitimate missing	5,582	65.4
Refused	23	0.3
Non-Missing	2,838	33.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	26.9	30.1
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	40.0	40.0
P75	40.0	40.0
Max	60.0	60.0

P_PARENT2_EARN_YR - PUF: Parent 2 - Annual earnings**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,480**Width:** 5**Sample:** 2,953**Question Number:** I58,I59,I60**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This variable reports the parent/guardian's total earnings for the last year (Parent2). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 30,001 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsl2(C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT,I58_AMT,I59,I60_AMT,C_PARENT2_EARN_YR);
 if I60_AMT=. then do; if I59=0 then I60_AMT=0; else if I59=.D then I60_AMT=.D; else if I59=.R then I60_AMT=.R;
 else if I59=.M then I60_AMT=.M; end; if C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT in (2,3) then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR = 0; else if
 C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT in(.,.D,.R,.M) then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR =C_PARENT2_EMPLOYMENT; else if
 I58_AMT=. AND I59=. AND I60_AMT=. then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR=.; else if I58_AMT=0 AND I59=0 then
 C_PARENT2_EARN_YR =0; else if I58_AMT =.D OR I59 = .D OR I60_AMT =.D then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR =.D; else if
 I58_AMT =.R OR I59 = .R OR I60_AMT =.R then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR =.R; else if I58_AMT =.M OR I59 = .M OR
 I60_AMT =.M then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR =.M; else if I58_AMT not in(.D, .R, .M, .) AND I60_AMT not in(.D, .R, .M)
 then C_PARENT2_EARN_YR=SUM(I58_AMT, I60_AMT); %topcod(P_PARENT2_EARN_YR , C_PARENT2_EARN_YR ,
 30001) if C_PARENT2_EARN_YR ge 30001 then P_PARENT2_EARN_YR = 40000; else P_PARENT2_EARN_YR =
 C_PARENT2_EARN_YR;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	5,582	65.4
Non-Missing	2,953	34.6

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	13,971.9	16,066.0
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	11,000.0	15,000.0
P75	24,000.0	28,000.0
Max	40,000.0	40,000.0

I48 - Parent2 - Work between 6AM and 6PM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,486**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,681**Question Number:** I48**Question Text:** Does your (FILL "SPOUSE'S" IF B2=01; "PARTNER'S" IF B2=02) workday or shift usually fall between 6 o'clock in the morning and 6 o'clock in the evening?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the employed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	15	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,854	80.3	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
No	391	4.6	168,628	22.1
Yes	1,268	14.9	594,449	77.9

I49 - Parent2 - Paid by the hour**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,488**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,681**Question Number:** I49**Question Text:** For the purpose of this survey, it is important to obtain some information on how much your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) is paid on (HIS/HER) job. Is your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) paid by the hour on (HIS/HER) job?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the employed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	56	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,854	80.3	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
No	329	3.9	173,200	23.4
Yes	1,270	14.9	567,512	76.6

I59 - Parent2 - Additional earnings last year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,490**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,922**Question Number:** I59**Question Text:** Did your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) earn any money from any other work during (LAST YEAR), whether from another employer or as self-employed, including tips, bonuses, or commissions?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the employed spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	44	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,613	77.5	.	.
Refused	29	0.3	.	.
No	1,645	19.3	752,129	88.4
Yes	204	2.4	98,631	11.6

I61B - Parent 1 - living with current spouse or partner in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,492**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,946**Question Number:** I61B**Question Text:** Were you living with your current spouse or partner in 1996?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,589	65.5	.	.
Missing	3	0.0	.	.
Refused	6	0.1	.	.
No	631	7.4	281,002	22.8
Yes	2,293	26.9	951,869	77.2

I62 - Parent2 - Employed in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,494**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,296**Question Number:** I62**Question Text:** Now I'd like you to think back to (LAST MONTH) 1996, (FILL 'WHEN (NAME) WAS (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)'; IF NOT BORN IN 1996 THEN BLANK). Was your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) employed at a job or business in (LAST MONTH) 1996?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	77	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,239	73.1	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	601	7.0	214,945	23.3
Yes	1,616	18.9	708,541	76.7

I63_1 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,496**Width:** 1**Sample:** 601**Question Number:** I63**Question Text:** What is the main reason your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) was not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Taking care of SM**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,934	93.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	517	6.1	183,230	88.2
Selected	63	0.7	24,527	11.8

I63_2 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Ill or disabled**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,498**Width:** 1**Sample:** 601**Question Number:** I63**Question Text:** What is the main reason your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) was not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Ill or disabled and unable to work**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,934	93.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	309	3.6	124,374	59.9
Selected	271	3.2	83,383	40.1

I63_3 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Retired**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,500**Width:** 1**Sample:** 601**Question Number:** I63**Question Text:** What is the main reason your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) was not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Retired**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,934	93.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	534	6.3	192,030	92.4
Selected	46	0.5	15,727	7.6

I63_5 - Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Taking care of home/other family**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,502**Width:** 1**Sample:** 601**Question Number:** I63**Question Text:** What is the main reason your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) was not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Taking care of home/other family**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,934	93.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	501	5.9	172,705	83.1
Selected	79	0.9	35,053	16.9

P_I63_14 - PUF: Parent2 - Main reason not working 1996 - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,504**Width:** 1**Sample:** 601**Question Number:** I63**Question Text:** What is the main reason your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) was not working in (LAST MONTH) 1996? Response: Other**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible reasons. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. This variable pertains to the spouse or partner of SM's parent who is serving as the respondent. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of responses into the "Other" category. These responses include retired, suitable job not available, incarcerated, language barrier/immigration issue, recently moved/finding place to live, receiving public assistance, too young to work, no/cannot afford childcare, cannot hold down/keep job (lacks education/cannot read or write), transportation problems, new job to begin soon, job ended, on layoff, and don't want to lose SSI.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,934	93.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	430	5.0	145,380	70.0
Selected	150	1.8	62,378	30.0

C_SM_EMPLOYMENT - SM - Employment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,506**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,261**Question Number:** I65, I66**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates the SM's employment status.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsl(I65,I66,C_SM_EMPLOYMENT); if I65 in (1, .) then C_SM_EMPLOYMENT=I65; else if I66 = 1 then C_SM_EMPLOYMENT=2; else if I66 = 0 then C_SM_EMPLOYMENT=3; else if I66 in (.D, .R, .M) then C_SM_EMPLOYMENT=I66;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8	.	.
Employed	826	9.7	307,564	32.1
Unemployed	743	8.7	236,732	24.7
Not in labor force	1,692	19.8	414,936	43.3

I66 - SM - Actively looking for work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,508**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,441**Question Number:** I66**Question Text:** During the past four weeks, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) been actively looking for work?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	25	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,094	71.4	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,678	19.7	411,616	63.6
Yes	737	8.6	235,876	36.4

I67 - SM - Ever worked**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,510**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,441**Question Number:** I67**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever worked at a job or business?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,094	71.4	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,198	14.0	265,122	40.6
Yes	1,235	14.5	387,737	59.4

P_I68 - PUF: SM last worked year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,512**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,236**Question Number:** I68**Question Text:** In what month and year did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) last work at a job or business? PROBE: Your best estimate is fine.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF I68_YR GT 0 and I68_YR LT 2000 then P_I68 = 1; else IF I68_YR EQ 2000 then P_I68 = 2; else IF I68_YR GT 2000 and I68_YR LT 9999 then P_I68 = 3; else P_I68 = I68_YR;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	78	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,299	85.5	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
1999 or earlier	308	3.6	88,452	24.2
2000	269	3.2	74,303	20.3
2001 or later	578	6.8	203,143	55.5

P_169 - PUF: SM - Main reason for not working**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,514**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,243**Question Number:** 169**Question Text:** What is the main reason (FILL "NAME IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) (FILL "NOT WORKING" IF I67=01; "NEVER WORKED" IF I67=00)?**Question Source:** SIPP**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of responses into the "Other" category. These responses include retired, suitable job not available, incarcerated, language barrier/immigration issue, recently moved/finding place to live, receiving public assistance, too young to work, no/cannot afford childcare, cannot hold down/keep job (lacks education/cannot read or write), transportation problems, new job to begin soon, job ended, on layoff, and don't want to lose SSI.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	49	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,292	85.4	.	.
Missing	2	0.0	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Ill or disabled and unable to work	414	4.9	132,505	35.3
Unable to work/no suitable job	208	2.4	64,118	17.1
Other reason	567	6.6	178,853	47.6

I70 - SM - Ever lost job because of disability**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,516**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,243**Question Number:** 170**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) ever been fired from a job, laid off, or told to resign because of an ongoing health problem, impairment, or disability?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	22	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,292	85.4	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	841	9.9	271,991	70.9
Yes	378	4.4	111,396	29.1

I71 - SM - Disability entirely prevent working**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,518**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,441**Question Number:** I71**Question Text:** Does any ongoing health problem, impairment or disability entirely prevent (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) from working?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	111	1.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,094	71.4	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,140	13.4	331,403	52.7
Yes	1,189	13.9	297,815	47.3

I72 - SM - Could work with accommodations**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,520**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,330**Question Number:** I72**Question Text:** If enough accommodations were made in transportation and at the work place, would (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) be able to work?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	132	1.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,205	72.7	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	782	9.2	186,810	31.5
Yes	1,147	13.4	339,958	57.4
Maybe/it depends	267	3.1	65,978	11.1

I73 - SM - Work depends on accommodations**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,522**Width:** 1**Sample:** 401**Question Number:** I73**Question Text:** Does that depend on the accommodations or on something else?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	90	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,134	95.3	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Accommodations	105	1.2	26,213	35.4
Something else	204	2.4	47,909	64.6

I74_A - Reason SM not working - Lose SSI/income**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,524**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74A

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) would lose (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) SSI or other sources of income if (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) went to work?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,425	16.7	418,804	91.2
Yes	190	2.2	40,359	8.8

I74_B - Reason SM not working - Would lose housing**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,526**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74B

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) would lose (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) housing if (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) went to work?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	28	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,574	18.4	448,920	97.2
Yes	54	0.6	12,836	2.8

I74_C - Reason SM not working - Would lose health insurance/Medicaid**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,528**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74C

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) would lose (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) health insurance or Medicaid if (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU") went to work?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	50	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,430	16.8	416,401	90.6
Yes	176	2.1	43,419	9.4

I74_D - Reason SM not working - Family/friends would discourage SM from working**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,530**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74D

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) family or friends discouraged (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) from going to work?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,596	18.7	454,358	97.8
Yes	47	0.6	10,230	2.2

I74_E - Reason SM not working - No employer would hire**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,532**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74E

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that no employer would hire (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02)?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	184	2.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	944	11.1	294,235	68.9
Yes	528	6.2	133,093	31.1

I74_F - Reason SM not working - Job info not available**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,534**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74F

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that information about jobs was not available to (FILL "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02)?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	98	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,185	13.9	350,185	78.5
Yes	373	4.4	95,879	21.5

I74_G - Reason SM not working - Training not adequate**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,536**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74G

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) training was not adequate?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	79	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	955	11.2	278,706	61.8
Yes	622	7.3	172,396	38.2

74_H - Reason SM not working - Lack of transportation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,538**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74H

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) lacked transportation that (FILL "HE/SHE WAS" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU WERE" IF RTYPE=02) were able to get to and use?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,051	12.3	295,738	64.3
Yes	581	6.8	164,304	35.7

I74_I - Reason SM not working - Some other reason**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,540**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74I

Question Text: Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	1,534	18.0	431,601	93.9
Yes	92	1.1	28,161	6.1

I74_J - Reason SM not working - Not healthy enough to work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,542**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74J**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Not healthy enough to work**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,476	17.3	416,567	90.7
Yes	142	1.7	42,883	9.3

I74_K - Reason SM not working - Doesn't have enough skills/education to work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,544**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74K**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Doesn't have enough skills/education to work**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	38	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,525	17.9	437,196	95.2
Yes	93	1.1	22,274	4.8

I74_L - Reason SM not working - Going to school**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,546**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74L**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Going to school**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	39	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,510	17.7	436,877	95.1
Yes	107	1.3	22,471	4.9

I74_M - Reason SM not working - Child care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,548**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74M**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Child care**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,599	18.7	451,142	98.3
Yes	16	0.2	8,021	1.7

I74_N - Reason SM not working - Mental/emotional obstacles to work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,550**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74N**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Mental/emotional obstacles to work**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	37	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,532	17.9	440,192	95.8
Yes	87	1.0	19,395	4.2

I74_O - Reason SM not working - Pregnancy/recent childbirth**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,552**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74O**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Pregnancy/recent childbirth**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,603	18.8	451,674	98.4
Yes	12	0.1	7,489	1.6

I74_P - Reason SM not working - Currently receiving/on waitlist for job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,554**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I74P**Question Text:** Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from working. (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) not working because (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) concerned that some other reason? Response: Currently receiving/on waiting list for job training**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs. If respondent indicated yes in I74_I, the respondent then specified another reason. These reasons were coded prior to analysis. This variable represents one of the reasons specified by respondents.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	1,607	18.8	455,845	99.3
Yes	8	0.1	3,318	0.7

I75 - Disability limits kind/amount of work SM can do**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,556**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,659**Question Number:** I75**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) limited in the kind or amount of work (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) can do because of an ongoing health problem, impairment, or disability?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	101	1.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,876	80.6	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
No	572	6.7	201,186	45.1
Yes	985	11.5	244,654	54.9

I76 - SM needs special accommodations to work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,558**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,087**Question Number:** I76**Question Text:** In order to work, would (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) need any special features at (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) work site, or any special equipment, assistance, or work arrangements?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	91	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,448	87.3	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
No	398	4.7	101,367	42.4
Yes	597	7.0	137,831	57.6

I78 - SM - Job search in next 6 months**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,560**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,656**Question Number:** I78**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) think (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) will look for work at any time in the next six months?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	196	2.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,879	80.6	.	.
Missing	3	0.0	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	407	4.8	100,458	24.1
Yes	1,049	12.3	316,957	75.9

I79 - SM - Unpaid volunteer work**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,562**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,441**Question Number:** I79**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, (FILL "WAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "WERE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) involved in unpaid volunteer work such as teaching or coaching, office work, or providing care?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to unemployed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	5	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,094	71.4	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
No	2,270	26.6	600,846	92.0
Yes	165	1.9	52,380	8.0

I81 - SM - Employer/self-employed/both**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,564**Width:** 1**Sample:** 820**Question Number:** I81**Question Text:** (FILL "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) working for an employer, self-employed, or both?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,715	90.4	.	.
Working for employer only	774	9.1	288,915	95.3
Self-employed only	16	0.2	4,807	1.6
Both working for employer and self-employed	10	0.1	4,761	1.6
None of the above	14	0.2	4,709	1.6

I82 - SM - Multiple employers**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,566**Width:** 1**Sample:** 804**Question Number:** I82**Question Text:** (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) currently have more than one employer?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,731	90.6	.	.
No	748	8.8	273,656	91.4
Yes	53	0.6	25,818	8.6

P_I84 - PUF: SM - Type of job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,568**Width:** 1**Sample:** 804**Question Number:** I84**Question Text:** (READ IF I82=01) Let's talk about (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) main job – the job at which (FILL "HE/SHE" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) work the most hours. Which of the following best describes (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) job?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of jobs into the "other, non-competitive environment" category. These "Other" responses include a work crew, sheltered workshop, an enclave, work with a paid job coach or something else.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF I84 eq 1 then P_I84 = 1; else if I84 ge 2 and I84 le 6 then P_I84 = 2; else P_I84 = I84;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,731	90.6	.	.
Missing	2	0.0	.	.
Competitive employment	630	7.4	256,880	86.9
Other, non-competitive environment	159	1.9	38,753	13.1

I85 - How did SM hear about the job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,570**Width:** 2**Sample:** 804**Question Number:** I85**Question Text:** How did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) first hear about this job? From (FILL "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=01,03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) family or friends, a newspaper advertisement, a posting on the Internet, at school, a vocational rehabilitation agency, or something else?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,731	90.6	.	.
Family	173	2.0	61,661	21.3
Friends	208	2.4	80,140	27.7
Newspaper	81	0.9	39,953	13.8
Internet	4	0.0	799	0.3
School	109	1.3	29,162	10.1
A vocational rehabilitation agency	59	0.7	16,485	5.7
JPTA, Job Corps, other federal job training program	13	0.2	5,997	2.1
Direct contact with company	86	1.0	35,754	12.4
Something else (Specify)	27	0.3	8,030	2.8
Walk-in	27	0.3	11,191	3.9

P_I86 - PUF: SM - Type of employer**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,573**Width:** 1**Sample:** 804**Question Number:** I86**Question Text:** Is (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) employer the government, a private company, a non-profit organization, or something else?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable combines some types of employers into the "Other" category. These "Other" responses include non-profit organization, other individual or family business besides own, mainly self employed, unpaid worker in family business/farm, or do not have a regular employer or only work occasionally.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF I86 eq 1 then P_I86 = 1; else if I86 eq 2 then P_I86 = 2; else if I86 eq 3 then P_I86 = 3; else if I86 eq 6 then P_I86 = 3; else if I86 eq 7 then P_I86 = 3; else if I86 eq 8 then P_I86 = 3; else P_I86 = I86;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	54	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,731	90.6	.	.
Missing	3	0.0	.	.
Government	83	1.0	27,698	9.5
Private company	593	6.9	240,473	82.8
Other	71	0.8	22,397	7.7

P_I90 - PUF: SM - Hours/week for main job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,575**Width:** 2**Sample:** 804**Question Number:** I90**Question Text:** How many hours per week (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) usually work on this job? PROBE: Include overtime if (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) usually work(s) overtime.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases. In addition, values 1 and less were bottom-coded using the weighted median value of the bottom-coded cases.**Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values**

Response	N	%
Don't know	60	0.7
Legitimate missing	7,731	90.6
Missing	1	0.0
Non-Missing	743	8.7

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	29.1	29.9
Min	1.0	1.0
P25	20.0	20.0
Median	30.0	30.0
P75	40.0	40.0
Max	58.0	58.0

P_SM_EARN_MONTH - PUF: SM - Monthly earnings

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,578

Width: 6

Sample: 3,261

Question Number: I81, I86, I92, I93, I94, I99

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the SM's total earnings last month. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 401 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsl4(SM, I81, I86, I99, I93_AMT, I94_AMT, I92, I94_PER); if C_SM_EMPLOYMENT in(2,3) then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=0; else if C_SM_EMPLOYMENT in (.D,.R,.M,.) then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=C_SM_EMPLOYMENT; else if I81=2 or I86=4 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=I99; else if I93_AMT = .D or I94_AMT = .D then C_SM_EARN_MONTH = else if I93_AMT = .R or I94_AMT = .R then C_SM_EARN_MONTH = else if I93_AMT = .M or I94_AMT = .M then C_SM_EARN_MONTH = else if I92=1 and C_SM_HRS_WK not in(.D, .R, .M, .) then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= C_SM_HRS_WK*I93_AMT* 4.348; else if I92=1 and C_SM_HRS_WK in(.D, .R, .M) then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=C_SM_HRS_WK; else if I92 in(0 .D, .R) then do; if I94_PER=1 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= I94_AMT * 21.741; else if I94_PER=2 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= I94_AMT * 4.348; else if I94_PER=3 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= I94_AMT * 2.174; else if I94_PER=4 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= I94_AMT * 2; else if I94_PER=5 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= I94_AMT * 1; else if I94_PER=6 then C_SM_EARN_MONTH= I94_AMT / 12; else if I94_PER=.D then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.D; else if I94_PER=.R then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.R; else if I94_AMT=.D then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.D; else if I94_AMT=.R then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.R; end; if C_SM_EARN_MONTH not in(.,.D,.R,.M) then C_SM_EARN_MONTH=ROUND(C_SM_EARN_MONTH,.01); %topcod(P_SM_EARN_MONTH , C_SM_EARN_MONTH , 401) if C_SM_EARN_MONTH ge 401 then P_SM_EARN_MONTH = 1044; else P_SM_EARN_MONTH = C_SM_EARN_MONTH;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8
Non-Missing	3,261	38.2

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	197.0	270.2
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	0.0	393.1
Max	1,044.0	1,044.0

P_SM_HRS_WK - PUF: SM - Total hours per week employed

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,585

Width: 2

Sample: 3,261

Question Number: I81, I82, I83, I86, I90, I91, I98

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the number of hours the SM works per week. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 51 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsI3(SM, I81, I82, I83_NUM, I86, I90, I91, I98); if C_SM_EMPLOYMENT in(2,3) then C_SM_HRS_WK = 0; else if C_SM_EMPLOYMENT in (., .M, .D, .R) then C_SM_HRS_WK=C_SM_EMPLOYMENT; else if I81=2 OR I86=4 then C_SM_HRS_WK=I98; else if I82 in(0,.D,.R) OR I83_NUM in (0, 1, .D, .R) then C_SM_HRS_WK=I90; else if I83_NUM > 1 then C_SM_HRS_WK=I91; else C_SM_EMPLOYMENT = 9999; %topcod(P_SM_HRS_WK , C_SM_HRS_WK , 51) if C_SM_HRS_WK ge 51 then P_SM_HRS_WK = 60; else P_SM_HRS_WK = C_SM_HRS_WK;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	86	1.0
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8
Missing	36	0.4
Non-Missing	3,139	36.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	6.7	8.7
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	0.0	16.0
Max	60.0	60.0

P_SM_INCOME_TOTAL - PUF: SM income**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,588**Width:** 7**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** I81, I86, I92, I93, I94, I99**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports last month's SM's total monthly income (earned and unearned). For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1,201 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: if C_UNEARNED_INCOME_1=.R or C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.R then C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL=.R; else if C_UNEARNED_INCOME_1=.D or C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.D then C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL=.D; else if C_UNEARNED_INCOME_1=.M or C_SM_EARN_MONTH=.M then C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL=.M; else C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL=SUM(C_UNEARNED_INCOME_1, C_SM_EARN_MONTH); if C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL not in(.,.D,.R,.M) then C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL=ROUND(C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL,.01); %topcod(P_SM_INCOME_TOTAL, C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL, 1201) if C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL ge 1201 then P_SM_INCOME_TOTAL = 1552; else P_SM_INCOME_TOTAL = C_SM_INCOME_TOTAL;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Non-Missing	8,535	100.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	413.9	299.0
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	477.0	81.0
P75	553.0	531.0
Max	1,552.0	1,552.0

P_SM_EARN_YR - PUF: SM - Annual earnings

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,596

Width: 5

Sample: 3,261

Question Number: I100, I101, I102

Question Source: Constructed

Path: YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the SM's total earnings for the last year. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 4,801 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %edit\$2(C_SM_EMPLOYMENT,I100,I101,I102,C_SM_EARN_YR); if I102=. then do; if I101=0 then I102=0; else if I101=.D then I102=.D; else if I101=.R then I102=.R; else if I101=.M then I102=.M; end; if C_SM_EMPLOYMENT in (2,3) then C_SM_EARN_YR = 0; else if C_SM_EMPLOYMENT in(.,.D,.R,.M) then C_SM_EARN_YR =C_SM_EMPLOYMENT; else if I100=. AND I101=. AND I102=. then C_SM_EARN_YR=.; else if I100=0 AND I101=0 then C_SM_EARN_YR =0; else if I100 =.D OR I101 = .D OR I102 =.D then C_SM_EARN_YR else if I100 =.R OR I101 = .R OR I102 =.R then C_SM_EARN_YR else if I100 =.M OR I101 = .M OR I102 =.M then C_SM_EARN_YR else if I100 not in(.D, .R, .M, .) AND I102 not in(.D, .R, .M) then C_SM_EARN_YR=SUM(I100, I102); %topcod(P_SM_EARN_YR , C_SM_EARN_YR , 4801) if C_SM_EARN_YR ge 4801 then P_SM_EARN_YR = 10000; else P_SM_EARN_YR = C_SM_EARN_YR;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Legitimate missing	5,274	61.8
Non-Missing	3,261	38.2

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	995.1	1,488.1
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	0.0	0.0
Max	10,000.0	10,000.0

I104 - Dependability of SM's transportation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,602**Width:** 1**Sample:** 731**Question Number:** I104**Question Text:** How dependable is this means of transportation to work? Would you say very dependable, somewhat dependable, not very dependable, or not dependable at all?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains to employed SMs.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,804	91.4	.	.
Very dependable	485	5.7	179,912	66.3
Somewhat dependable	185	2.2	67,435	24.9
Not very dependable	42	0.5	21,691	8.0
Not dependable at all	11	0.1	2,237	0.8

J3 - Respondent in school or job training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,604**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,803**Question Number:** J3**Question Text:** Did you attend school or participate in a training program last month?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,732	67.2	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	2,602	30.5	1,016,054	91.6
Yes	194	2.3	93,289	8.4

P_J4 - PUF: Who cared for SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,606**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,665**Question Number:** J4**Question Text:** These next questions are about child care. In (LAST MONTH), who took care of (NAME) most often when you were (FILL "AT WORK" IF I2=1; "AT SCHOOL" IF J3=01)? Don't count the time (NAME) spent in school, if (HE/SHE) was enrolled.**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to the SM's parent who is serving as the respondent and was working or in school in the last month. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups caregiver types. The "Other" category includes unrelated babysitters, care providers at school, day care centers, day camps, home health care providers/nurses, after school programs, and residential facilities/institutions/group homes.**Constructed Variable Code:** IF J4 EQ 1 THEN P_J4 = 1; else IF J4 EQ 2 THEN P_J4 = 1; else IF J4 EQ 3 THEN P_J4 = 1; else IF J4 EQ 4 THEN P_J4 = 1; else IF J4 EQ 5 THEN P_J4 = 2; else IF J4 EQ 6 THEN P_J4 = 3; else IF J4 EQ 7 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 8 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 9 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 10 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 11 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 12 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 13 THEN P_J4 = 4; else IF J4 EQ 14 THEN P_J4 = 4; else P_J4 = J4;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,870	68.8	.	.
Missing	2	0.0	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Parent/guardian	951	11.1	469,735	36.3
SM cares for self	302	3.5	150,784	11.7
Other relatives	926	10.8	443,090	34.3
Other	471	5.5	229,085	17.7

P_J5 - How is caregiver related to SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,608**Width:** 1**Sample:** 826**Question Number:** J5**Question Text:** How is this person related to (NAME)?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to SMs who are cared for by other relatives while parent is working or in school. This variable was recoded to reduce disclosure risk.**Constructed Variable Code:** If J5 in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 1, 2, 3, 4) then P_J5 = J5; else if J5 > 4 then P_J5= 4;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	7,709	90.3	.	.
Brother/sister	218	2.6	90,959	23.0
Grandparent	408	4.8	208,796	52.7
Aunt/uncle	168	2.0	77,549	19.6
Other (Specify)	32	0.4	18,739	4.7

J7 - Where was SM cared for most**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,610**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,284**Question Number:** J7**Question Text:** Where was (NAME) cared for most often, at home or somewhere else?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to SMs who are cared for by others while parent is working or in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,251	85.0	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
SM's home	931	10.9	422,604	70.7
Somewhere else	344	4.0	175,215	29.3

P_J8 - PUF: Number of hours SM was cared for**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,612**Width:** 2**Sample:** 2,129**Question Number:** J8**Question Text:** Last week, approximately how many hours was (NAME) cared for by (FILL ANSWER FROM J4 or J5) while you were (FILL "AT WORK" IF I1=2; "AT SCHOOL" IF J3=01)**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to SMs who are cared for by others while parent is working or in school. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 41 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.**Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values**

Response	N	%
Don't know	109	1.3
Legitimate missing	6,406	75.1
Refused	1	0.0
Non-Missing	2,019	23.7

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	17.6	17.6
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	4.0	4.0
Median	12.0	12.0
P75	30.0	30.0
Max	50.0	50.0

J10 - Who paid for childcare**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,615**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,499**Question Number:** J10**Question Text:** Did you or your family pay for all, part, or none of this child care?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to SMs who are cared for by others while parent is working or in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	22	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,036	82.4	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
All	438	5.1	234,305	33.3
Part	164	1.9	72,324	10.3
None	872	10.2	396,291	56.4

J12 - Satisfaction with childcare**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,617**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,209**Question Number:** J12**Question Text:** How satisfied are you with this child care arrangement? Are you very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable pertains to SMs who are cared for by others while parent is working or in school.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	33	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,326	74.1	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
Very satisfied	1,575	18.5	772,758	73.9
Somewhat satisfied	417	4.9	190,719	18.2
Somewhat dissatisfied	114	1.3	51,110	4.9
Very dissatisfied	63	0.7	31,626	3.0

C_WELFARE - Welfare indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,619**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K2, K72**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any welfare benefits in the past month.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_welfare=K2; end; else do; c_welfare=K72; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	7,338	86.0	2,812,041	85.8
Yes	1,197	14.0	464,044	14.2

C_OTHER_WELFARE - Other welfare indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,621**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K6, K76**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any other welfare benefits in the past month.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_other_welfare=K6; end; else do; c_other_welfare=K76; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	19	0.2	.	.
Refused	15	0.2	.	.
No	8,173	95.8	3,137,436	96.2
Yes	328	3.8	125,394	3.8

C_STATE_ASSISTANCE - General assistance indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,623**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K8, K78**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any state general assistance in the past month.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_state_assistance=K8; end; else do; c_state_assistance=K78; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	8,430	98.8	3,236,887	98.8
Yes	105	1.2	39,197	1.2

C_FOOD_STAMPS - Food stamps indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,625**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K11, K81**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any food stamps benefits in the past month.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_food_stamps=K11; end; else do; c_food_stamps=K81; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	5,803	68.0	2,198,497	67.1
Yes	2,732	32.0	1,077,587	32.9

C_CHILD_SUPPORT - Child support indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,627**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,959**Question Number:** K15, K86**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any child support payments in the last month. This variable is limited to all CP/YP cases and any YA/YX cases in which the SM has his/her own children in the household.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_child_support=K15; end; else do; c_child_support=K86; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	576	6.7	.	.
No	6,470	75.8	2,472,706	79.9
Yes	1,489	17.4	622,100	20.1

K18 - Owed child support**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,629**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K18**Question Text:** Regardless of whether or not you received payments, are you owed any child support payments for (NAME)?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	93	1.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
No	5,626	65.9	2,166,158	73.9
Yes	1,825	21.4	763,848	26.1

C_FOSTER_CARE - Foster care indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,631**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K19, K90**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any foster care benefits in the last month.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_foster_care=K19; end; else do; c_foster_care=K90; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	8,430	98.8	3,236,215	98.8
Yes	105	1.2	39,870	1.2

C_SSI_PAYMENTS - SSI payment indicator**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,633**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** H6, H22, K22, K94**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any SSI benefits in the past month. This variable includes any SSI benefits the SM might have received in the past month.**Constructed Variable Code:** if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_SSI_payments=K22; end; else do; c_SSI_payments=K94; end; if c_SSI_payments in (., .D, .R, .M) then do; if H6 in (1,0) then c_SSI_payments=H6; else if H22 in(1,0) then c_SSI_payments=H22; end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	6,214	72.8	2,573,875	78.6
Yes	2,321	27.2	702,209	21.4

C_OTHER_SSA_BENEFITS - Other SSA benefits indicator

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,635

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K25, K97

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any other SSA benefits, such as retirement benefits, survivor's benefits, or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI).

Constructed Variable Code: if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_other_SSA_benefits=K25; end; else do; c_other_SSA_benefits=K97; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	7,072	82.9	2,781,159	84.9
Yes	1,463	17.1	494,925	15.1

P_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT - PUF: Amount - SSI received other than SM

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,637

Width: 4

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K24, K96

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1,201 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK5(K24,K96,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT); if K24_2_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_2=K96_2_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_2=K24_2_AMT; if K24_3_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_3=K96_3_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_3=K24_3_AMT; if K24_4_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_4=K96_4_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_4=K24_4_AMT; if K24_5_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_5=K96_5_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_5=K24_5_AMT; if K24_6_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_6=K96_6_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_6=K24_6_AMT; if K24_7_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_7=K96_7_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_7=K24_7_AMT; if K24_8_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_8=K96_8_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_8=K24_8_AMT; if K24_9_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_9=K96_9_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_9=K24_9_AMT; if K24_10_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_10=K96_10_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_10=K24_10_AMT; if K24_11_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_11=K96_11_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_11=K24_11_AMT; if K24_12_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_12=K96_12_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_12=K24_12_AMT; if K24_13_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_13=K96_13_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_13=K24_13_AMT; if K24_14_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_14=K96_14_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_14=K24_14_AMT; if K24_15_AMT = . then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_15=K96_15_AMT; else C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_15=K24_15_AMT; if C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_2=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_3=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_4=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_5=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_6=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_7=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_8=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_9=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_10=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_11=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_12=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_13=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_14=.R or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_15=.R then

C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=.R; else if C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_2=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_3=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_4=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_5=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_6=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_7=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_8=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_9=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_10=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_11=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_12=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_13=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_14=.D or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_15=.D then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=.D; else if C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_2=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_3=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_4=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_5=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_6=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_7=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_8=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_9=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_10=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_11=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_12=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_13=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_14=.M or C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_15=.M then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=.M; else
C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=sum(C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_2,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_3,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_4,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_5,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_6,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_7,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_8,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_9,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_10,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_11,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_12,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_13,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_14,C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT_15); if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT=.D and C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=.D; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT=.M and C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=.M; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT=.R and C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=.R; if C_SSI_LAST_MONTH_AMT=0 and C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=. then C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT=0; %topcod(P_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT , C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT , 1201) if C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT ge 1201 then P_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT = 1598; else P_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT = C_SSI_PAYMENTS_AMT;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Non-Missing	8,535	100.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	408.7	273.4
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	450.0	0.0
P75	545.0	530.0
Max	1,598.0	1,598.0

P_SURVIVORS_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other survivor's benefits by HH member

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,642

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K27, K99

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates if anyone in the household received survivor's benefits last month.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 15; %editsK7 (&i,c_survivors_rcpt,K99,K27); %end; if (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_1 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_2 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_3 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_4 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_5 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_6 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_7 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_8 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_9 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_10 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_11 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_12 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_13 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_14 = 2) or (C_SURVIVORS_RCPT_15 = 2) then P_SURVIVORS_RCPT = 2; else if C_OTHER_SSA_BENEFITS = .L then P_SURVIVORS_RCPT = .L; else P_SURVIVORS_RCPT = 0;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	8,183	95.9	3,145,630	96.0
Yes	352	4.1	130,454	4.0

P_SSDI_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other SSDI benefits by HH member

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,644

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K27, K99

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates if anyone in the household received SSDI benefits last month.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 15; %editsK7 (&i,c_other_ssa_ssi_rcpt,K99,K27); %end; if (C_SSDI_RCPT_1 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_2 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_3 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_4 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_5 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_6 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_7 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_8 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_9 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_10 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_11 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_12 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_13 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_14 = 3) or (C_SSDI_RCPT_15 = 3) then P_SSDI_RCPT = 3; else if C_OTHER_SSA_BENEFITS = .L then P_SSDI_RCPT = .L; else P_SSDI_RCPT = 0;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	7,831	91.8	3,030,910	92.5
Yes	704	8.2	245,175	7.5

P_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other SSI benefits by HH member

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,646

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K27, K99

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates if anyone in the household, besides the SM, received SSI benefits last month.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 15; %editsK7 (&i,c_other_ssa_ssi_rcpt,K99,K27); %end; if (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_1 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_2 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_3 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_4 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_5 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_6 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_7 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_8 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_9 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_10 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_11 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_12 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_13 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_14 = 4) or (C_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT_15 = 4) then P_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT = 4; else if C_OTHER_SSA_BENEFITS = .L then P_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT = .L; else P_OTHER_SSA_SSI_RCPT = 0;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	8,372	98.1	3,229,300	98.6
Yes	163	1.9	46,784	1.4

P_RETIREMENT_RCPT - PUF: Receipt of other retirement benefits by HH member

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,648

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K27, K99

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates if anyone in the household received retirement benefits last month.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 15; %editsK7 (&i,c_retirement_rcpt,K99A,K27A); %end; if (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_1 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_2 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_3 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_4 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_5 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_6 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_7 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_8 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_9 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_10 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_11 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_12 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_13 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_14 = 1) or (C_RETIREMENT_RCPT_15 = 1) then P_RETIREMENT_RCPT = 1; else if C_OTHER_SSA_BENEFITS = .L then P_RETIREMENT_RCPT = .L; else P_RETIREMENT_RCPT = 0;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	8,211	96.2	3,175,100	96.9
Yes	324	3.8	100,984	3.1

P_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT - PUF: Amount - HH SSA benefits received

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,650

Width: 4

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K28, K100

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the amount of any other SSA benefits received by anyone in the household last month. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 751 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK5(K28,K100,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT); if K28_1_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_1=K100_1_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_1=K28_1_AMT; if K28_2_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_2=K100_2_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_2=K28_2_AMT; if K28_3_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_3=K100_3_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_3=K28_3_AMT; if K28_4_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_4=K100_4_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_4=K28_4_AMT; if K28_5_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_5=K100_5_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_5=K28_5_AMT; if K28_6_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_6=K100_6_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_6=K28_6_AMT; if K28_7_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_7=K100_7_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_7=K28_7_AMT; if K28_8_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_8=K100_8_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_8=K28_8_AMT; if K28_9_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_9=K100_9_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_9=K28_9_AMT; if K28_10_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_10=K100_10_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_10=K28_10_AMT; if K28_11_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_11=K100_11_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_11=K28_11_AMT; if K28_12_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_12=K100_12_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_12=K28_12_AMT; if K28_13_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_13=K100_13_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_13=K28_13_AMT; if K28_14_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_14=K100_14_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_14=K28_14_AMT; if K28_15_AMT = . then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_15=K100_15_AMT; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_15=K28_15_AMT; if C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_1=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_2=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_3=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_4=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_5=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_6=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_7=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_8=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_9=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_10=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_11=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_12=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_13=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_14=.R or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_15=.R then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT=.R; else if C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_1=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_2=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_3=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_4=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_5=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_6=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_7=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_8=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_9=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_10=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_11=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_12=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_13=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_14=.D or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_15=.D then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT=.D; else if C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_1=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_2=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_3=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_4=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_5=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_6=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_7=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_8=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_9=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_10=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_11=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_12=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_13=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_14=.M or C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_15=.M then C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT=.M; else C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT=sum(C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_1,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_2,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_3,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_4,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_5,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_6,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_7,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_8,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_9,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_10,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_11,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_12,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_13,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_14,C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT_15); %topcod(P_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT , C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT , 751) if

C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT ge 751 then P_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT = 1070; else P_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT = C_SSA_BENEFITS_AMT;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Non-Missing	8,535	100.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	103.1	89.3
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0
P75	0.0	0.0
Max	1,070.0	1,070.0

C_PENSION_AND_ANNUITY - Pension and annuity indicator

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,655

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K29, K101

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the household reported receiving any kind of pension or annuity payment.

Constructed Variable Code: if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_pension_and_annuity=K29; end; else do; c_pension_and_annuity=K101; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	8,335	97.7	3,201,715	97.7
Yes	200	2.3	74,369	2.3

C_OTHER_SOURCES - Other sources of income indicator

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,657

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K32, K104

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates whether the household reported any other sources of income not previously mentioned in the last month.

Constructed Variable Code: if Nrtype in ("CP", "YP") then do; c_other_sources=K32; end; else do; c_other_sources=K104; end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
No	7,983	93.5	3,043,680	92.9
Yes	552	6.5	232,404	7.1

P_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME - PUF: HH income**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,659**Width:** 4**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K35, K108, K110**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the household's total earned and unearned income last month. This total excludes the value of any food stamps benefits the household may have received. This variable may underreport household income for YA/YX cases in which the SM is living with others, such as cousins or siblings, but without his/her own spouse or child. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 4,001 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Constructed Variable Code: if K35_AMT=. then do; if k108_AMT=. then C_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME=K110_AMT; else C_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME=K108_AMT; end; else C_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME=K35_amt; +%topcod(P_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME , C_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME , 4001) if C_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME ge 4001 then P_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME = 5233 ; else P_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME = C_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME;

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Non-Missing	8,535	100.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	1,562.8	1,630.8
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	800.0	800.0
Median	1,287.0	1,300.0
P75	2,000.0	2,100.0
Max	5,233.0	5,233.0

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_1 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Disability care, equip, or supplies for SM

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,664

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K37, K112

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	7,837	91.8	3,007,533	95.0
Selected	397	4.7	157,197	5.0

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_2 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Food

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,666

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K37, K112

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	4,241	49.7	1,754,510	55.4
Selected	3,993	46.8	1,410,220	44.6

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_3 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Personal items

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,668

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K37, K112

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	5,072	59.4	1,921,372	60.7
Selected	3,162	37.0	1,243,358	39.3

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_4 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Housing

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,670

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K37, K112

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	7,730	90.6	2,988,084	94.4
Selected	504	5.9	176,647	5.6

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_5 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Transportation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,672**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	7,925	92.9	3,049,843	96.4
Selected	309	3.6	114,888	3.6

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_6 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Entertainment/leisure/travel**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,674**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	7,622	89.3	2,962,282	93.6
Selected	612	7.2	202,449	6.4

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_7 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Debt reduction**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,676**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	6,804	79.7	2,591,624	81.9
Selected	1,430	16.8	573,107	18.1

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_8 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Savings**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,678**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	7,803	91.4	2,968,068	93.8
Selected	431	5.0	196,662	6.2

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_9 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Health insurance**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,680**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,174	95.8	3,130,298	98.9
Selected	60	0.7	34,433	1.1

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_10 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Education/training**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,682**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,023	94.0	3,075,818	97.2
Selected	211	2.5	88,913	2.8

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_11 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,684**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. Most responses specified in C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_11 were coded into one or more of the C_100_DOLLARS_MORE categories.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,160	95.6	3,139,590	99.2
Selected	74	0.9	25,141	0.8

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_12 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: HH needs**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,686**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,061	94.4	3,095,818	97.8
Selected	173	2.0	68,913	2.2

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_13 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Invest**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,688**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,225	96.4	3,159,425	99.8
Selected	9	0.1	5,306	0.2

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_14 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Give to charity**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,690**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,229	96.4	3,163,553	100.0
Selected	5	0.1	1,178	0.0

**C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_15 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other:
Daycare/respice/childcare**

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,692

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K37, K112

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,210	96.2	3,153,464	99.6
Selected	24	0.3	11,267	0.4

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_16 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Medicine (unspecified)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,694**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,177	95.8	3,139,200	99.2
Selected	57	0.7	25,531	0.8

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_17 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: On kids (not specific)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,696**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,136	95.3	3,123,725	98.7
Selected	98	1.1	41,006	1.3

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_18 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Dental care**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,698**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	8,214	96.2	3,154,498	99.7
Selected	20	0.2	10,233	0.3

C_100_DOLLARS_MORE_19 - HH changes \$100 more income/month - Other: Bills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,700**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K37, K112**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K37 and K112, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked the respondents how they might spend an additional \$100 each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K37 and K112 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K37 and K112. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 19; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_more,K112,K37); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	282	3.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Not selected	7,653	89.7	2,942,869	93.0
Selected	581	6.8	221,861	7.0

K39 - First priority for additional \$100/month**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,702**Width:** 2**Sample:** 2,718**Question Number:** K39**Question Text:** What would you do first? PROBE: What would be your first priority?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	53	0.6	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,817	68.2	.	.
Missing	30	0.4	.	.
Disability care, equipment, or supplies for SM	78	0.9	32,864	3.3
Food	1,425	16.7	524,171	52.0
Personal items (Clothing, toys, etc.)	408	4.8	159,425	15.8
Housing (Move info different home/fix home)	73	0.9	22,064	2.2
Transportation (Buy a car/fix car/buy gas)	34	0.4	18,946	1.9
Entertainment/leisure/travel	44	0.5	15,508	1.5
Debt reduction	260	3.0	97,549	9.7
Savings	27	0.3	12,818	1.3
Health insurance	13	0.2	8,768	0.9
Education/training	40	0.5	22,755	2.3
Other (Specify)	233	2.7	92,522	9.2

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_1 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on disability care, equip for SM

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,705

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K40, K115

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,361	86.2	2,837,661	99.2
Selected	66	0.8	23,652	0.8

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_2 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on food

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,707

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K40, K115

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	6,299	73.8	2,425,277	84.8
Selected	1,128	13.2	436,036	15.2

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_3 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on personal items**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,709**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	6,357	74.5	2,443,175	85.4
Selected	1,070	12.5	418,138	14.6

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_4 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Move to new place**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,711**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,374	86.4	2,847,383	99.5
Selected	53	0.6	13,930	0.5

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_5 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Cut back on entertainment/leisure**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,713**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	6,411	75.1	2,471,497	86.4
Selected	1,016	11.9	389,816	13.6

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_6 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Use savings**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,715**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,368	86.3	2,833,109	99.0
Selected	59	0.7	28,204	1.0

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_7 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Get a job/get a better job**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,717**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	6,717	78.7	2,571,346	89.9
Selected	710	8.3	289,967	10.1

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_8 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Seek assistance from government**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,719**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,288	85.4	2,808,421	98.2
Selected	139	1.6	52,892	1.8

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_9 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Seek assistance from friends, family, charity

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,721

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K40, K115

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	6,787	79.5	2,622,959	91.7
Selected	640	7.5	238,354	8.3

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_10 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Couldn't do it/can't happen

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,723

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K40, K115

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,109	83.3	2,745,958	96.0
Selected	318	3.7	115,355	4.0

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_11 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - No specific thing/spend less**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,725**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	5,101	59.8	1,997,686	69.8
Selected	2,326	27.3	863,627	30.2

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_12 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,727**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents provided them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response. Most responses specified in C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_12 were coded into one or more of the C_100_DOLLARS_LESS categories.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,337	86.0	2,831,013	98.9
Selected	90	1.1	30,300	1.1

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_13 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Not pay bills**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,729**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,063	82.8	2,725,715	95.3
Selected	364	4.3	135,598	4.7

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_14 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Not pay utilities**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,731**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,165	83.9	2,762,564	96.5
Selected	262	3.1	98,749	3.5

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_15 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Make/adhere to budget**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,733**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,289	85.4	2,815,664	98.4
Selected	138	1.6	45,649	1.6

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_16 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Nothing/no effect**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,735**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,338	86.0	2,824,341	98.7
Selected	89	1.0	36,972	1.3

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_17 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Pray**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,737**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,346	86.1	2,830,200	98.9
Selected	81	0.9	31,113	1.1

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_18 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Borrow money/ask for help**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,739**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,359	86.2	2,838,645	99.2
Selected	68	0.8	22,668	0.8

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_19 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Forgo transportation expenses

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,741

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K40, K115

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,356	86.2	2,836,922	99.1
Selected	71	0.8	24,391	0.9

C_100_DOLLARS_LESS_20 - HH changes \$100 less income/month - Other: Sell belongings**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,743**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K40, K115**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: Both questions, K40 and K115, were code-all-that-apply questions. These items asked respondents what they would do to get by if they had \$100 less to spend each month. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible responses. Interviewers coded responses as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many responses that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to K40 and K115 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other response given by the respondent in K40 and K115. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the response and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the response.

Constructed Variable Code: %do i=1 %to 20; %editsK7 (&i,c_100_dollars_less,K115,K40); %end;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	1,082	12.7	.	.
Refused	26	0.3	.	.
Not selected	7,393	86.6	2,848,721	99.6
Selected	34	0.4	12,592	0.4

K42 - If \$100 less/month - Parent first cut back on**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,745**Width:** 2**Sample:** 995**Question Number:** K42**Question Text:** What would you do first? Do not read list, code only one answer.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,540	88.3	.	.
Missing	52	0.6	.	.
Cut back on disability care, equipment or supplies for SM	4	0.0	1,228	0.4
Cut back on food	93	1.1	25,060	7.3
Cut back on personal items (Clothing, toys, etc.)	187	2.2	78,269	22.8
Move to new place	5	0.1	2,342	0.7
Cut back on entertainment/leisure	228	2.7	77,695	22.6
Use savings	3	0.0	315	0.1
Get a job/get a better job	61	0.7	20,417	5.9
Seek assistance from government	18	0.2	9,493	2.8
Seek assistance from friends, family, charity	43	0.5	16,688	4.9
Couldn't do it/can't happen	8	0.1	1,956	0.6
No specific things/spend less all around	106	1.2	43,081	12.5
Other (Specify)	175	2.1	67,462	19.6

K43 - Parent had spouse/partner in HH in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,748**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K43**Question Text:** Now I'd like to ask about 1996. In 1996, (FILL "WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME'S AGE IN 1996)"; IF NOT BORN IN 1996, THEN BLANK), did you have a spouse or partner living with you?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	69	0.8	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
No	4,085	47.9	1,523,815	52.1
Yes	3,378	39.6	1,403,743	47.9

K44 - Anyone in HH received welfare in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,750**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K44

Question Text: As best you can remember, in 1996, (FILL “WHEN (NAME) WAS AROUND (INSERT NAME’S AGE IN 1996)”); IF NOT BORN IN 1996, THEN BLANK) did anybody in your household receive payments from the welfare office, including Emergency Assistance? I’m not going to ask you the amount, just whether or not anybody received it.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	426	5.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	16	0.2	.	.
No	5,027	58.9	1,976,891	70.6
Yes	2,082	24.4	824,838	29.4

K45 - Anyone in HH received state general assistance in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,752**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K45

Question Text: In 1996, did anybody in your household receive any payments from your state’s general assistance program? PROBE: Low income persons and families that meet the eligibility criteria for General Assistance programs receive a monthly financial benefit from the state to help cover basic needs such as rent, food, and clothing.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	249	2.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	12	0.1	.	.
No	6,871	80.5	2,709,808	94.7
Yes	419	4.9	151,686	5.3

K46 - Anyone in HH received food stamps in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,754**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** F46**Question Text:** In 1996, did anybody in your household receive any food stamps?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	401	4.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	12	0.1	.	.
No	4,025	47.2	1,562,876	55.7
Yes	3,113	36.5	1,241,243	44.3

K47 - Anyone in HH received child support in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,756**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K47**Question Text:** In 1996, did anybody in your household receive any child support payments?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	187	2.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	12	0.1	.	.
No	6,190	72.5	2,411,846	83.7
Yes	1,162	13.6	469,200	16.3

K49 - Anyone in HH besides SM received SSI in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,758**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K49**Question Text:** In 1996, did anybody in your household (IF (NAME) BORN BEFORE 1996, FILL "BESIDES (NAME)"; else BLANK) receive any Supplemental Security Income, or SSI payments?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	174	2.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	5,501	64.5	2,342,794	80.7
Yes	1,865	21.9	560,351	19.3

K50 - Anyone in HH received other SSA payments in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,760**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K50**Question Text:** In 1996, did anybody in your household receive any other social security payments? These include retirement benefits, survivor's benefits, or social security disability insurance, also known as SSDI. PROBE: SSDI is different from SSI because SSDI is based on a person's past work history and not their financial need.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	120	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	9	0.1	.	.
No	6,658	78.0	2,639,369	90.6
Yes	764	9.0	275,168	9.4

K51 - Anyone in HH received other pension or annuity in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,762**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K51**Question Text:** In 1996, did anybody in your household receive any other kind of pension or annuity? PROBE: An annuity is a fixed monthly payment you receive for a fixed period of time. Sources are often retirement accounts, insurance settlements, or lottery winnings.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	59	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	13	0.2	.	.
No	7,363	86.3	2,887,193	98.5
Yes	116	1.4	45,401	1.5

K52 - Anyone in HH received payments from other sources in 1996**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,764**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K52**Question Text:** In 1996, did anybody in your household receive any payments from any other sources not mentioned, such as alimony, contributions from family or friends, VA payments, worker's compensation, or unemployment compensation?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	117	1.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	7,056	82.7	2,758,309	94.8
Yes	367	4.3	151,895	5.2

K53 - Anyone in HH received WIC in the past year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,766**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K53**Question Text:** Now I'd like you to think about the past 12 months. In the past 12 months, were you or anyone in this household on WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children's nutrition program?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	21	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	6,161	72.2	2,371,172	80.5
Yes	1,358	15.9	574,872	19.5

K54 - Anyone in HH received energy assistance in the past year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,768**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K54**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did this household receive any energy assistance from the federal, state, or local government? PROBE: Energy assistance is help paying your utility bills.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	44	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	6,080	71.2	2,408,277	81.9
Yes	1,416	16.6	531,085	18.1

K55 - Any children in HH received free/reduced price school lunches**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,770**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K55**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did any of the children living with you receive free or reduced price school lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	26	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	2,260	26.5	943,000	32.0
Yes	5,059	59.3	1,933,272	65.6
Child(ren) not in school	195	2.3	69,457	2.4

K56A - Parent has checking account**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,772**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56A**Question Text:** Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.

Item: Checking accounts

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	14	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	58	0.7	.	.
No	3,792	44.4	1,413,845	48.3
Yes	3,687	43.2	1,514,756	51.7

K56B - Parent has savings account**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,774**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56B

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.

Item: Savings account

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	62	0.7	.	.
No	4,691	55.0	1,786,467	61.1
Yes	2,781	32.6	1,136,523	38.9

K56C - Parent has CDs, notes, stocks, mutual funds, bonds**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,776**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56C

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.

Item: Certificates of deposit, notes, stocks, mutual funds, or bonds

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	20	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	67	0.8	.	.
No	7,021	82.3	2,695,655	92.3
Yes	443	5.2	225,171	7.7

K56D - Parent has cash at home or with someone else**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,778**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56D

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.
 Item: Cash at home with you or with someone else. PROBE: All the cash you have, that is not in the bank.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	21	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	61	0.7	.	.
No	6,013	70.5	2,308,089	79.0
Yes	1,456	17.1	614,079	21.0

K56E - Parent has items valued at >\$500**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,780**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56E

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.
 Item: Household or personal items worth more than \$500 each

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	58	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	56	0.7	.	.
No	6,113	71.6	2,307,530	79.2
Yes	1,324	15.5	607,019	20.8

K56F - Parent has money set aside for burial expenses**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,782**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56F

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.
Item: Money set aside for burial expenses such as burial contracts, trusts, or agreements

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	24	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	49	0.6	.	.
No	7,079	82.9	2,776,430	94.7
Yes	399	4.7	154,653	5.3

K56G - Parent has other items that could be turned into cash**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,784**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K56G

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about your household's assets. These are resources that you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, mark yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value.
Item: Any other items that could be turned into cash, excluding cars or other vehicles and your home itself, if you own it.

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	34	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	56	0.7	.	.
No	6,856	80.3	2,616,007	89.6
Yes	605	7.1	304,025	10.4

P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS - PUF: Total HH assets (excluding cars/vehicles/home)**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,786**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** K56, K123**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the sum of the reported household assets, including checking accounts, savings accounts, stock, notes, CDs, mutual funds, bonds, cash, household items valued in excess of \$500, burial accounts and other assets. This variable does NOT include the value of the household's home or vehicles. This variable may underreport the total household assets for households with asset holders other than the parents/guardians (CP/YP) or the SM/SM spouse (YA/YX). The public version of this variable groups the total value of household assets into \$5,000 ranges and a category for amounts greater than \$30,000.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK2(,C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS); if C_CHECKING=.R or C_SAVINGS=.R or C_STOCK=.R or C_CASH=.R or C_HOUSEHOLD_ITEMS=.R or C_BURIAL_EXPENSES=.R or C_OTHER_ASSET=.R then C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS=.R; else if C_CHECKING=.D or C_SAVINGS=.D or C_STOCK=.D or C_CASH=.D or C_HOUSEHOLD_ITEMS=.D or C_BURIAL_EXPENSES=.D or C_OTHER_ASSET=.D then C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS=.D; else if C_CHECKING=.M or C_SAVINGS=.M or C_STOCK=.M or C_CASH=.M or C_HOUSEHOLD_ITEMS=.M or C_BURIAL_EXPENSES=.M or C_OTHER_ASSET=.M then C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS=.M; else if C_CHECKING=. or C_SAVINGS=. or C_STOCK=. or C_CASH=. or C_HOUSEHOLD_ITEMS=. or C_BURIAL_EXPENSES=. or C_OTHER_ASSET=. then C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS=.; else C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS= SUM(C_CHECKING, C_SAVINGS, C_STOCK, C_CASH, C_HOUSEHOLD_ITEMS, C_BURIAL_EXPENSES, C_OTHER_ASSET); If C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS in (0, .L) then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS; Else if 1 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS <= 5000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 1; Else if 5001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS <= 10000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 2; Else if 10001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS <= 15000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 3; Else if 15001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS <= 20000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 4; Else if 20001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS <= 25000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 5; Else if 25001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS <= 30000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 6; Else if C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS > 30000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = 7;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
\$0	3,355	39.3	1,192,469	36.4
\$1 to \$5,000	4,426	51.9	1,718,710	52.5
\$5,001 to \$10,000	302	3.5	153,799	4.7
\$10,001 to \$15,000	144	1.7	67,392	2.1
\$15,001 to \$20,000	73	0.9	32,779	1.0
\$20,001 to \$25,000	50	0.6	23,813	0.7
\$25,001 to \$30,000	41	0.5	20,828	0.6
More than \$30,000	144	1.7	66,295	2.0

K57 - Number of cars parent owns**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,788**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K57**Question Text:** How many cars or other vehicles do you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) own, if any? PROBE: Do not include cars or other vehicles that are leased.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	37	0.4	.	.
No car	2,553	29.9	927,583	31.5
One car	2,993	35.1	1,133,931	38.6
Two or more cars	1,962	23.0	879,354	29.9

K65 - SM owns car**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,790**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,206**Question Number:** K65**Question Text:** Does (NAME) own a car?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was 16 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,329	62.4	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	2,939	34.4	868,199	88.9
Yes	253	3.0	108,703	11.1

P_CAR1_DEBT - PUF: Amount owed by parent on only/first car

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,792

Width: 2

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: K57, K59, K61

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable reports any debt associated with the SM's parent's only or first car/vehicle. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK3(K59_AMT,K61_AMT,C_CAR1_DEBT); if K57 in(0,.D,.R,.M) then C_CAR1_DEBT=K57; else if K57=1 then C_CAR1_DEBT=K59_AMT; else if K57=2 then C_CAR1_DEBT=K61_AMT; else C_CAR1_DEBT=.; If C_CAR1_DEBT in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 0) then P_CAR1_DEBT = C_CAR1_DEBT; Else if 1 <=C_CAR1_DEBT<= 1000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 1; Else if 1001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 2000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 2; Else if 2001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 3000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 3; Else if 3001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 4000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 4; Else if 4001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 5000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 5; Else if 5001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 6000 then P_CAR1_DEBT= 6; Else if 6001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT<= 7000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 7; Else if 7001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 8000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 8; Else if 8001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 9000 then P_CAR1_DEBT =9; Else if 9001 <=C_CAR1_DEBT <= 10000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 10; Else if C_CAR1_DEBT > 10000 then P_CAR1_DEBT = 11;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
\$0	6,038	70.7	2,304,503	78.0
\$1 to \$1,000	233	2.7	96,975	3.3
\$1,001 to \$2,000	256	3.0	106,969	3.6
\$2,001 to \$3,000	155	1.8	63,963	2.2
\$3,001 to \$4,000	90	1.1	29,077	1.0
\$4,001 to \$5,000	112	1.3	47,582	1.6
\$5,001 to \$6,000	83	1.0	35,527	1.2
\$6,001 to \$7,000	73	0.9	30,291	1.0
\$7,001 to \$8,000	79	0.9	35,596	1.2
\$8,001 to \$9,000	66	0.8	37,012	1.3
\$9,001 to \$10,000	80	0.9	36,408	1.2
More than \$10,000	286	3.4	132,323	4.5

P_CAR1_VALUE - PUF: Value of parent's only/first car**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,795**Width:** 2**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K57, K58, K60**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This variable reports any the value associated with the SM's parent's only or first car/vehicle. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.**Constructed Variable Code:** %editsK3(K58_AMT,K60_AMT,C_CAR1_VALUE); if K57 in(0,.D,.R,.M) then C_CAR1_VALUE=K57; else if K57=1 then C_CAR1_VALUE=K58_AMT; else if K57=2 then C_CAR1_VALUE=K60_AMT; else C_CAR1_VALUE=.; If C_CAR1_VALUE in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 0) then P_CAR1_VALUE = C_CAR1_VALUE; Else if 1 <=C_CAR1_VALUE<= 1000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 1; Else if 1001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 2000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 2; Else if 2001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 3000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 3; Else if 3001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 4000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 4; Else if 4001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 5000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 5; Else if 5001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 6000 then P_CAR1_VALUE= 6; Else if 6001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE<= 7000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 7; Else if 7001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 8000 then P_CAR1_VALUE = 8; Else if 8001 <=C_CAR1_VALUE <= 9000 then P_CAR1_VALUE =9;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
\$0	2,681	31.4	971,851	32.9
\$1 to \$1,000	2,349	27.5	892,466	30.2
\$1,001 to \$2,000	780	9.1	296,901	10.0
\$2,001 to \$3,000	427	5.0	174,067	5.9
\$3,001 to \$4,000	258	3.0	130,637	4.4
\$4,001 to \$5,000	242	2.8	117,561	4.0
\$5,001 to \$6,000	114	1.3	52,129	1.8
\$6,001 to \$7,000	77	0.9	27,367	0.9
\$7,001 to \$8,000	116	1.4	56,558	1.9
\$8,001 to \$9,000	57	0.7	19,453	0.7
\$9,001 to \$10,000	123	1.4	59,108	2.0
More than \$10,000	327	3.8	158,126	5.3

P_CAR2_DEBT - PUF: Amount owed by parent on second car

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,798

Width: 2

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: K64, K65, K124 , K130

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports any debt associated with the SM's parent's second car/vehicle. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK4(,,K130_AMT,C_SM_CAR2_DEBT); if K64=0 then C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=.; else if K65 in(0,.D,.M,.R) then C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=K65; else if K65=1 then C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=0; else if K124 in(0,.D,.M,.R) then C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=K124; else if K124=1 then C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=0; else if K124=2 then C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=K130_AMT; else C_SM_CAR2_DEBT=.; If C_CAR2_DEBT in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 0) then P_CAR2_DEBT = C_CAR2_DEBT; Else if 1 <=C_CAR2_DEBT<= 1000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 1; Else if 1001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 2000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 2; Else if 2001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 3000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 3; Else if 3001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 4000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 4; Else if 4001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 5000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 5; Else if 5001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 6000 then P_CAR2_DEBT= 6; Else if 6001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT<= 7000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 7; Else if 7001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 8000 then P_CAR2_DEBT = 8; Else if 8001 <=C_CAR2_DEBT <= 9000 then P_CAR2_DEBT =9;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
\$0	6,725	78.8	2,558,748	86.6
\$1 to \$1,000	85	1.0	37,235	1.3
\$1,001 to \$2,000	81	0.9	35,722	1.2
\$2,001 to \$3,000	71	0.8	29,231	1.0
\$3,001 to \$4,000	60	0.7	30,743	1.0
\$4,001 to \$5,000	49	0.6	25,996	0.9
\$5,001 to \$6,000	33	0.4	10,003	0.3
\$6,001 to \$7,000	33	0.4	14,518	0.5
\$7,001 to \$8,000	41	0.5	18,200	0.6
\$8,001 to \$9,000	23	0.3	12,056	0.4
\$9,001 to \$10,000	66	0.8	32,560	1.1
More than \$10,000	284	3.3	151,214	5.1

P_CAR2_VALUE - PUF: Value of parent's second car**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,801**Width:** 2**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K64, K65, K124 , K129**Question Source:** Constructed**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable reports any value associated with the SM's parent's second car/vehicle. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK4(,,K129_AMT,C_SM_CAR2_VALUE); if K64=0 then C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=.; else if K65 in(0,.D,.M,.R) then C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=K65; else if K65=1 then C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=0; else if K124 in(0,.D,.M,.R) then C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=K124; else if K124=1 then C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=0; else if K124=2 then C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=K129_AMT; else C_SM_CAR2_VALUE=.; If C_CAR2_VALUE in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 0) then P_CAR2_VALUE = C_CAR2_VALUE; Else if 1 <=C_CAR2_VALUE<= 1000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 1; Else if 1001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 2000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 2; Else if 2001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 3000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 3; Else if 3001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 4000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 4; Else if 4001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 5000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 5; Else if 5001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 6000 then P_CAR2_VALUE= 6; Else if 6001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 7000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 7; Else if 7001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 8000 then P_CAR2_VALUE = 8; Else if 8001 <=C_CAR2_VALUE <= 9000 then P_CAR2_VALUE =9;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
\$0	5,602	65.6	2,082,356	70.4
\$1 to \$1,000	613	7.2	215,080	7.3
\$1,001 to \$2,000	263	3.1	126,363	4.3
\$2,001 to \$3,000	179	2.1	86,212	2.9
\$3,001 to \$4,000	120	1.4	57,625	1.9
\$4,001 to \$5,000	104	1.2	53,389	1.8
\$5,001 to \$6,000	77	0.9	40,903	1.4
\$6,001 to \$7,000	52	0.6	27,360	0.9
\$7,001 to \$8,000	70	0.8	29,596	1.0
\$8,001 to \$9,000	47	0.6	27,065	0.9
\$9,001 to \$10,000	91	1.1	44,962	1.5
More than \$10,000	333	3.9	165,315	5.6

P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR - PUF: Total HH assets including car

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,804

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K56, K123

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the household's total assets including the value of any vehicles the household might have. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups total household assets.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK6(VALUE,C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS,C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR); if C_CAR1_VALUE = .R or C_CAR2_VALUE = .R or C_SM_CAR1_VALUE = .R or C_SM_CAR2_VALUE = .R or C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = .R then C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR = .R; else if C_CAR1_VALUE = .D or C_CAR2_VALUE = .D or C_SM_CAR1_VALUE = .D or C_SM_CAR2_VALUE = .D or C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = .D then C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR = .D; else if C_CAR1_VALUE = .M or C_CAR2_VALUE = .M or C_SM_CAR1_VALUE = .M or C_SM_CAR2_VALUE = .M or C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS = .M then C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR = .M; else C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= SUM(C_CAR1_VALUE,C_CAR2_VALUE,C_SM_CAR1_VALUE, C_SM_CAR2_VALUE, C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_ASSETS); If C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR in (0, .L) then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR; Else if 1 <= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR <= 5000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 1; Else if 5001 <= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR <= 10000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 2; Else if 10001 <= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR <= 15000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 3; Else if 15001 <= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR <= 20000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 4; Else if 20001 <= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR <= 25000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 5; Else if 25001 <= C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR <= 30000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 6; Else if C_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR > 30000 then P_TOTAL_ASSETS_WITH_CAR= 7;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
\$0	1,879	22.0	644,858	19.7
\$1 to \$5,000	4,450	52.1	1,597,652	48.8
\$5,001 to \$10,000	874	10.2	394,673	12.0
\$10,001 to \$15,000	501	5.9	232,589	7.1
\$15,001 to \$20,000	245	2.9	112,843	3.4
\$20,001 to \$25,000	172	2.0	81,819	2.5
\$25,001 to \$30,000	96	1.1	47,957	1.5
More than \$30,000	318	3.7	163,691	5.0

K68 - Parent has credit card, medical, loan debt**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,806**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K68

Question Text: Do you (FILL "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "AND YOUR PARTNER" IF B2=02; else BLANK) have debts such as credit card balances, medical debts, life insurance policy loans, loans from relatives, and so forth? Do not include mortgage debt or money you owe for motor vehicles.

Question Source: MEPS**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	25	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	61	0.7	.	.
No	3,469	40.6	1,258,076	43.0
Yes	3,996	46.8	1,664,717	57.0

P_K69 - PUF: Total debt**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,808**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** K69

Question Text: About how much do these debts amount to?

Question Source: MEPS**Path:** CP, YP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	186	2.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	95	1.1	.	.
\$0	3,484	40.8	1,262,737	44.3
\$1-500	387	4.5	135,069	4.7
\$501-1,000	498	5.8	209,161	7.3
\$1,001-5,000	1,388	16.3	578,003	20.3
\$5,001-10,000	691	8.1	301,293	10.6
\$10,001-25,000	539	6.3	240,918	8.5
\$25,001-50,000	202	2.4	88,423	3.1
Over \$50,000	81	0.9	32,217	1.1

P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT - Total HH debt, excluding cars, vehicles, and home

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,810

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K69, K132

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the household's total debt from credit cards, medical debts and loans. It excludes the household's mortgage and vehicle debt. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK2(K69,K132,C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT); if K69 = . then C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT=K132; else C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT=K69; if C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 0 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 1; if 1 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT <= 500 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 2; if 501 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT <= 1000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 3; if 1001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT <= 5000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 4; if 5001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT <= 10000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 5; if 10001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT <= 25000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 6; if 25001 <= C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT <= 50000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 7; if C_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT > 50000 then P_TOTAL_HOUSEHOLD_DEBT = 8;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
\$0	4,216	49.4	1,477,976	45.1
\$1-500	474	5.6	166,565	5.1
\$501-1,000	572	6.7	245,071	7.5
\$1,001-5,000	1,585	18.6	640,975	19.6
\$5,001-10,000	774	9.1	341,998	10.4
\$10,001-25,000	602	7.1	271,165	8.3
\$25,001-50,000	220	2.6	95,092	2.9
Over \$50,000	92	1.1	37,242	1.1

P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT - Total SM medical debt

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,812

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: K70, K133

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable reports the household's total debt related to the SM's medical care, services, or supplies. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values have been grouped.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsK2(K70,K133,C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT); if K70 = . then C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT=K133; else C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT=K70; If C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 0 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 1; If 1 <= C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT <= 500 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 2; If 501 <= C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT <= 1000 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 3; If 1001 <= C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT <= 5000 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 4; If 5001 <= C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT <= 10000 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 5; If 10001 <= C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT <= 25000 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 6; If 25001 <= C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT <= 50000 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 7; If C_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT > 50000 then P_TOTAL_SM_MEDICAL_DEBT = 8;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
\$0	6,872	80.5	2,538,194	77.5
\$1-500	589	6.9	256,974	7.8
\$501-1,000	363	4.3	170,304	5.2
\$1,001-5,000	480	5.6	217,564	6.6
\$5,001-10,000	118	1.4	51,625	1.6
\$10,001-25,000	68	0.8	27,603	0.8
Over \$25,000	45	0.5	13,820	0.4

K89 - SM is owed child support**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,814**Width:** 1**Sample:** 408**Question Number:** K89**Question Text:** Regardless of whether or not (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) received payments, (FILL "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) owed any child support payments?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM has own children in the household.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,127	95.2	.	.
Missing	7	0.1	.	.
No	316	3.7	101,125	75.1
Yes	79	0.9	33,475	24.9

P_K110_AMT - PUF: SM's total income last month**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,816**Width:** 3**Sample:** 520**Question Number:** K110

Question Text: For the purpose of this survey, it is important to learn the total income received by (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) in (LAST MONTH). This includes money from jobs, and from the sources we just talked about. What was (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) total income last month before taxes and deductions? (IF K81=01, RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FILL "DO NOT INCLUDE THE VALUE OF (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) FOOD STAMPS"; else BLANK). PROBE: Include money from all sources.

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 501 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	63	0.7
Legitimate missing	8,015	93.9
Refused	1	0.0
Non-Missing	456	5.3

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	525.9	526.8
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	200.0	200.0
Median	800.0	800.0
P75	800.0	800.0
Max	800.0	800.0

K114 - SM's first priority for additional \$100/month**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,820**Width:** 2**Sample:** 350**Question Number:** K114**Question Text:** What would (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) spend the money on first? What would be (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) first priority? Do not read list, code only one answer**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,185	95.9	.	.
Missing	5	0.1	.	.
Disability care, equipment, or supplies for SM	6	0.1	1,740	1.7
Food	162	1.9	46,036	45.9
Personal items (Clothing, toys, etc.)	57	0.7	19,118	19.0
Housing (Move into different home/fix home)	16	0.2	2,322	2.3
Transportation (Buy a car/fix car/buy gas)	7	0.1	2,169	2.2
Entertainment/leisure/travel	10	0.1	1,509	1.5
Debt reduction	40	0.5	15,189	15.1
Savings	2	0.0	1,652	1.6
Health insurance	4	0.0	3,158	3.1
Education/training	1	0.0	105	0.1
Other (Specify)	33	0.4	7,390	7.4

K117 - If \$100 less/month - SM first cut back on**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,823**Width:** 2**Sample:** 92**Question Number:** K117**Question Text:** What would (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) do first? Do not read list, code only one answer**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,443	98.9	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Cut back on disability care, equipment or supplies for SM	0	0.0	.	.
Cut back on food	8	0.1	1,131	5.2
Cut back on personal items (Clothing, toys, etc.)	22	0.3	5,716	26.2
Move to new place	4	0.0	1,060	4.9
Cut back on entertainment/leisure	19	0.2	3,545	16.3
Use savings	0	0.0	.	.
Get a job/get a better job	11	0.1	5,960	27.3
Seek assistance from government	1	0.0	423	1.9
Seek assistance from friends, family, charity	8	0.1	1,619	7.4
Couldn't do it/can't happen	1	0.0	96	0.4
No specific things/spend less all around	6	0.1	1,197	5.5
Other (Specify)	9	0.1	1,050	4.8

K119 - SM received WIC in the past year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,826**Width:** 1**Sample:** 464**Question Number:** K119**Question Text:** Now I'd like you to think about the past 12 months. In the past 12 months, were (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) (IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02, FILL "OR YOUR SPOUSE"; IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03 FILL "OR (NAME'S) SPOUSE"; else BLANK) on WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children's nutrition program?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM is living with a spouse or children.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	8,071	94.6	.	.
Missing	7	0.1	.	.
No	175	2.1	59,782	38.0
Yes	282	3.3	97,489	62.0

K120 - SM received energy assistance in past year**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,828**Width:** 1**Sample:** 464**Question Number:** K120**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household receive any energy assistance from the federal, state, or local government? PROBE: Energy assistance is help paying your utility bills.**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,071	94.6	.	.
Missing	7	0.1	.	.
No	386	4.5	130,567	84.2
Yes	63	0.7	24,588	15.8

K122 - SM's children received free/reduced price school lunches**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,830**Width:** 1**Sample:** 408**Question Number:** K122**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did any of the children living with (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) receive free or reduced price school lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM is living with children.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,127	95.2	.	.
Missing	7	0.1	.	.
No	213	2.5	76,376	56.2
Yes	100	1.2	28,682	21.1
Child(ren) not in school	86	1.0	30,911	22.7

K123A - SM has checking account**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,832**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123A**Question Text:** Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Checking accounts**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
No	725	8.5	217,974	68.4
Yes	252	3.0	100,535	31.6

K123B - SM has savings account**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,834**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123B

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Savings accounts

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	735	8.6	230,706	73.1
Yes	236	2.8	84,950	26.9

K123C - SM has CDs, notes, stocks, mutual funds, bonds**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,836**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123C

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Certificates of deposit, notes, stocks, mutual funds or bonds

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	947	11.1	304,187	96.2
Yes	23	0.3	12,008	3.8

K123D - SM has cash at home or with someone else**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,838**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123D

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Cash at home with (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) or someone else. PROBE: All the cash you have, that is not in the bank.

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	9	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	750	8.8	224,022	70.6
Yes	224	2.6	93,202	29.4

K123E - SM has items valued at >\$500**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,840**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123E

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Household or personal items worth more than \$500 each

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	832	9.7	264,471	83.1
Yes	139	1.6	53,641	16.9

K123F - SM has money set aside for burial expenses**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,842**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123F

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Money set aside for burial expenses such as burial contracts, trusts, or agreements

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	932	10.9	304,454	96.0
Yes	39	0.5	12,597	4.0

K123G - SM has other items that could be turned into cash**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,844**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** K123G

Question Text: Next I'd like to ask about (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) household's assets. These are resources that (FILL "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02; "(NAME) HAS" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "(NAME) AND (NAME'S) SPOUSE HAVE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) and could turn into cash. In (LAST MONTH), did (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03; "YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=02; "NAME AND NAME'S SPOUSE" IF A91D_2-A91D_14=10 AND RTYPE=03) have, either separately or with someone else, any of the following items? Read list, code yes or no for each. If yes, follow-up with value. Item: Any other items that could be turned into cash, excluding cars or other vehicles and your home itself, if you own it.

Question Source: Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	6	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	2	0.0	.	.
No	887	10.4	283,852	89.0
Yes	89	1.0	34,921	11.0

P_L2 - PUF: How long at current domicile, SM >= 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,846**Width:** 2**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** L2

Question Text: These next questions are about the place (FILL "NAME LIVES" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU LIVE" IF RTYPE=02). (IF A10=05, NAME IS LIVING AT SCHOOL FILL: Please answer for the place (FILL "NAME LIVES" IF RTYPE=01, 03, "YOU LIVE" IF RTYPE=02) when (FILL "HE/SHE IS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU ARE" IF RTYPE=02) not at school. How long (FILL "HAS (NAME)" IF RTYPE=01,03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) been living there?

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 21 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	30	0.4
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5
Refused	11	0.1
Non-Missing	3,669	43.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	7.0	7.0
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	1.0	1.0
Median	4.0	4.0
P75	12.0	12.0
Max	22.0	22.0

P_L3 - PUF: SM type of domicile, SM >= 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,849**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** L3**Question Text:** Is this place a single family home, mobile home, regular apartment, supervised apartment, group home, halfway house, personal care or board and care home, assisted living facility, nursing or convalescent home, center for independent living, some other type of supervised group residence or facility, or something else?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups some domicile types. The “regular apartment or other” category includes regular apartments, supervised apartments, group homes, halfway houses, personal care or board and care homes, assisted living facilities, nursing or convalescent homes, centers for independent living, and some other type of supervised group residence/facility.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	7	0.1	.	.
Single family home	2,150	25.2	657,203	58.9
Mobile home	487	5.7	136,658	12.2
Regular apartment or other	1,062	12.4	322,066	28.9

L8 - SM owns or rents home or apartment, SM >= 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,851**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,397**Question Number:** L8

Question Text: READ IF AGE=<17: These next questions are about the place (NAME) lives. Is (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) home or apartment...PROBE: (FILL "DOES YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=03) own (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01,02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) home, rent (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01,02; "HIS/HER" IF RTYPE=03) home, or live there without paying rent?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT LIVES IN A MOBILE HOME AND PAYS BOTH RENT AND MORTGAGE, CODE "OWNED." Read list, code only one.

Question Source: SIPP/NSAF**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	26	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	138	1.6	.	.
Missing	24	0.3	.	.
Refused	19	0.2	.	.
Owned or being bought by someone in the household	3,421	40.1	1,365,101	42.4
Rented	4,681	54.8	1,737,934	54.0
Occupied without payment of rent	226	2.6	117,444	3.6

P_L10 - PUF: How long at current domicile, SM < 17

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,853

Width: 5

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: L10

Question Text: How long have you lived in your home?

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP

User Notes: The time frame of this variable has been standardized to years. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 21 and greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	36	0.4
Legitimate missing	3,710	43.5
Refused	13	0.2
Non-Missing	4,776	56.0

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	5.6	5.6
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	1.0	1.0
Median	3.0	3.0
P75	7.0	7.0
Max	27.0	27.0

L12 - Who pays mortgage or rent, SM < 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,859**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,102**Question Number:** L12

Question Text: Did (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) pay all of the (FILL "MORTGAGE" IF L8=01; "RENT" L8=02) last month, did (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) share the payment with someone else, or did someone else pay all the (FILL "MORTGAGE" IF L8=01; "RENT" L8=02)?

Question Source: Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was living in mobile/single family home or apartment.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	29	0.3	.	.
Legitimate missing	433	5.1	.	.
Refused	9	0.1	.	.
SM or SM's family paid all	6,355	74.5	2,404,065	78.0
Shared	472	5.5	175,313	5.7
Someone else paid all	324	3.8	135,233	4.4
Government assistance program	220	2.6	93,880	3.0
Home is paid for	529	6.2	199,800	6.5
No one paid	164	1.9	73,246	2.4

P_L13 - PUF: Amount paid for housing per month, SM < 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,861**Width:** 4**Sample:** 6,865**Question Number:** L13

Question Text: IF L8=01: Altogether, in (LAST MONTH), what was (FILL "YOUR FAMILY'S" IF RTYPE=01; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) mortgage payment? IF L8=02: Altogether, in (LAST MONTH), what did (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) pay in rent? PROBE IF L3=02, RESPONDENT LIVES IN A MOBILE HOME: What did (FILL "YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME" IF RTYPE=03) pay in mortgage and rent last month? Include mortgage and rent for your home itself, and the lot, if applicable. READ IF L12=02: We are interested in knowing only (FILL "YOUR FAMILY'S" IF RTYPE=01; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) part of the payment.

Question Source: NSAF**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was only asked if SM was living in mobile/single family home or apartment. For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, values 1,600 or greater have been top-coded using the weighted median value of the top-coded cases.

Count of Missing and Non-Missing Values

Response	N	%
Don't know	181	2.1
Legitimate missing	1,670	19.6
Refused	128	1.5
Non-Missing	6,556	76.8

Selected Statistics

Statistic	Unweighted Estimate	Weighted Estimate
Mean	465.4	482.1
Min	0.0	0.0
P25	278.5	279.0
Median	407.0	425.0
P75	600.0	609.0
Max	1,900.0	1,900.0

L15 - Receiving housing subsidy, SM < 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,866**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,206**Question Number:** L15**Question Text:** (FILL "IS YOUR FAMILY" IF RTYPE=01; "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "IS NAME" IF RTYPE=03) paying lower rent because the federal, state, or local government is paying part of the rent?**Question Source:** SIPP/NSAF**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was only asked if SM was renting or in mobile/single family home or apartment.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	56	0.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,329	50.7	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	3,265	38.3	1,167,909	77.0
Yes	874	10.2	349,677	23.0

L16 - Home owned by housing authority, SM < 17**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,868**Width:** 1**Sample:** 5,185**Question Number:** L16**Question Text:** Is (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) home in a public housing project, that is, owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?**Question Source:** SIPP/NSAF**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	80	0.9	.	.
Legitimate missing	3,350	39.3	.	.
Refused	13	0.2	.	.
No	4,142	48.5	1,548,119	79.6
Yes	950	11.1	395,659	20.4

L17 - Home has special features to help SM get around**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,870**Width:** 1**Sample:** 8,535**Question Number:** L17

Question Text: Does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) home have any special features designed to help (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=03) get around the home? PROBE: This includes things like widened doors or hallways, ramps, railings, kitchen or bathroom modifications, and alerting devices.

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Refused	20	0.2	.	.
No	8,060	94.4	3,135,126	95.9
Yes	448	5.2	132,658	4.1

L18_1 - Special features of home - Widened doorways/hallways**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,872**Width:** 1**Sample:** 448**Question Number:** L18

Question Text: What special features does this home have? Do not read list, code all that apply. Special feature: Widened doorways or hallways

Question Source: NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible features. Interviewers coded features as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many features that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the feature and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the feature.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,087	94.8	.	.
Not selected	309	3.6	88,795	67.4
Selected	137	1.6	42,877	32.6

L18_2 - Special features of home - Ramps

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,874

Width: 1

Sample: 448

Question Number: L18

Question Text: What special features does this home have? Do not read list, code all that apply. Special feature: Ramps or street level entrances

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible features. Interviewers coded features as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many features that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the feature and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the feature.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,087	94.8	.	.
Not selected	244	2.9	78,830	59.9
Selected	202	2.4	52,843	40.1

L18_3 - Special features of home - Railings

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,876

Width: 1

Sample: 448

Question Number: L18

Question Text: What special features does this home have? Do not read list, code all that apply. Special feature: Railings

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible features. Interviewers coded features as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many features that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the feature and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the feature.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,087	94.8	.	.
Not selected	330	3.9	97,124	73.8
Selected	116	1.4	34,548	26.2

L18_6 - Special features of home - Bathroom modifications

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,878

Width: 1

Sample: 448

Question Number: L18

Question Text: What special features does this home have? Do not read list, code all that apply. Special feature: Bathroom modifications.

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers did not read aloud the list of possible features. Interviewers coded features as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many features that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the feature and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the feature.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,087	94.8	.	.
Not selected	286	3.4	88,566	67.3
Selected	160	1.9	43,106	32.7

L19 - SM need for special features to get around home

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,880

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: L19

Question Text: (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) have a need for any (FILL "OTHER" IF L17=01) special features to get around the home? PROBE: This includes things like widened doors or hallways, ramps, railings, kitchen or bathroom modifications, and alerting devices.

Question Source: NHIS-D

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Refused	17	0.2	.	.
No	8,221	96.3	3,180,580	97.3
Yes	287	3.4	87,119	2.7

L21_1 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Can't afford the modifications**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,882**Width:** 1**Sample:** 287**Question Number:** L21**Question Text:** Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Can't afford the modifications**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	125	1.5	43,413	52.9
Selected	145	1.7	38,613	47.1

L21_2 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Not allowed to make changes**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,884**Width:** 1**Sample:** 287**Question Number:** L21**Question Text:** Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Not allowed to make changes**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	239	2.8	71,353	87.0
Selected	31	0.4	10,674	13.0

L21_3 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Don't know how to make changes

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,886

Width: 1

Sample: 287

Question Number: L21

Question Text: Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Don't know how to make changes/who to contact

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	251	2.9	73,256	89.3
Selected	19	0.2	8,770	10.7

L21_4 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Never got around to it

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,888

Width: 1

Sample: 287

Question Number: L21

Question Text: Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Never got around to it

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	235	2.8	67,928	82.8
Selected	35	0.4	14,099	17.2

L21_5 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Not my decision/live in a group house

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,890

Width: 1

Sample: 287

Question Number: L21

Question Text: Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Not my decision/live in group home

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	265	3.1	80,927	98.7
Selected	5	0.1	1,100	1.3

L21_6 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,892**Width:** 1**Sample:** 288**Question Number:** L21**Question Text:** Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Other (specify)**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the reason and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the reason. Most responses specified in L21_6 were coded into one or more of the L21 categories.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,247	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	255	3.0	75,384	91.8
Selected	16	0.2	6,741	8.2

L21_7 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other: Renting/apartment/need to ask landlord

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,894

Width: 1

Sample: 287

Question Number: L21

Question Text: Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Other: Renting/apartment/need to ask landlord

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to L21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in L21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	251	2.9	76,020	92.7
Selected	19	0.2	6,006	7.3

L21_8 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other: Home too small/old**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,896**Width:** 1**Sample:** 287**Question Number:** L21**Question Text:** Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Other: Home too small/old**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to L21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in L21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,248	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	258	3.0	79,232	96.6
Selected	12	0.1	2,794	3.4

L21_9 - Reason home doesn't have special features SM needs - Other: Don't need/not necessary**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,898**Width:** 1**Sample:** 288**Question Number:** L21**Question Text:** Why does (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03;) home not have the special features that ("HE/SHE NEEDS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU NEED" IF RTYPE=02)? Code all that apply. Reason: Other: Don't need/not necessary/don't want to depend on it**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This question was a code-all-that-apply question. Interviewers coded reasons as respondents gave them. Respondents could provide as many reasons that applied. Responses that could not be coded into one of the pre-existing categories were coded other. These other specify responses to L21 were then coded prior to analysis. This variable reflects the other reason given by the respondent in L21. Responses were recoded where 0 indicates that the respondent did not select the service and 1 indicates that the respondent did select the service.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	16	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,247	96.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Not selected	257	3.0	77,267	94.1
Selected	14	0.2	4,858	5.9

L24 - Frequency SM drives**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,900**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** L24**Question Text:** How frequently (FILL "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=02) drive a car or other motor vehicle? Would that be...Read list, code only one.**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who are age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	17	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	9	0.1	.	.
Everyday, or almost everyday	598	7.0	259,276	23.3
Occasionally	406	4.8	138,860	12.5
Seldom	260	3.0	85,404	7.7
Never	2,420	28.4	629,647	56.6

L25 - SM's driving affected by impairment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,902**Width:** 1**Sample:** 2,680**Question Number:** L25**Question Text:** Is this because of an impairment or health problem?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable pertains only to SMs who are age 17 or older.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	41	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,855	68.6	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
No	1,249	14.6	376,262	53.1
Yes	1,389	16.3	331,680	46.9

L27 - Special equipment on car for SM's impairment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,904**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,418**Question Number:** L27**Question Text:** (FILL "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=03) have any special equipment on a car or other motor vehicle because of an impairment or health problem that (FILL "NAME HAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02)?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Parents with cars and with children under 16 were improperly skipped out of questions L27-L31. Parents with children over 16 without cars were also improperly skipped out of questions L27-L31.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,117	48.2	.	.
Missing	300	3.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	4,008	47.0	1,782,110	98.1
Yes	96	1.1	34,849	1.9

L29 - SM needs special equipment on car because of impairment**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,906**Width:** 1**Sample:** 4,418**Question Number:** L29**Question Text:** (FILL "DO YOU" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "DOES NAME" IF RTYPE=03) have a need for any (FILL "OTHER" IF L27=01) special equipment or features on a car or other motor vehicle because of any impairment or health problem that (FILL "NAME HAS" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU HAVE" IF RTYPE=02)?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** CP, YP, YA, YX**User Notes:** Parents with cars and with children under 16 were improperly skipped out of questions L27-L31. Parents with children over 16 without cars were also improperly skipped out of questions L27-L31.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,117	48.2	.	.
Missing	300	3.5	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	3,991	46.8	1,779,245	97.9
Yes	114	1.3	37,915	2.1

L33 - SM used public transportation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,908**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** L33**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) used local public transportation, such as a regular bus line, rapid transit, subway, or street car? PROBE: Do not include school buses.**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	10	0.1	.	.
No	2,312	27.1	713,037	64.0
Yes	1,229	14.4	355,119	31.9
No public system available	146	1.7	45,428	4.1

L34 - SM's impairment limits/prevents public transit use**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,910**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,564**Question Number:** L34**Question Text:** Does an impairment or health problem limit or prevent (FILL "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02) use of public transportation services?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	40	0.5	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,971	58.2	.	.
Refused	11	0.1	.	.
No	2,736	32.1	874,796	82.4
Yes	777	9.1	187,249	17.6

L36 - Frequency SM used public transit**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,912**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,219**Question Number:** L36**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, how often did (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) use the local public transportation services? Would you say everyday, or almost everyday, occasionally, or seldom?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	11	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,316	85.7	.	.
Refused	1	0.0	.	.
Everyday, or almost everyday	420	4.9	119,072	34.1
Occasionally	518	6.1	162,690	46.6
Seldom	269	3.2	67,689	19.4

L37 - Level of difficulty SM has using public transit**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,914**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,219**Question Number:** L37**Question Text:** In general, how difficult is it for (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) to get to and use public transportation? Would you say it is very difficult, somewhat difficult, a little difficult, or not at all difficult?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	7	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,316	85.7	.	.
Very difficult	131	1.5	33,397	9.5
Somewhat difficult	187	2.2	42,677	12.1
A little difficult	246	2.9	64,830	18.4
Not at all difficult	648	7.6	210,655	59.9

L38 - Availability of special transportation in SM's area**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,916**Width:** 1**Sample:** 3,710**Question Number:** L38**Question Text:** Some communities have special bus, cab or van services for people who have difficulty using the regular public transportation service. When using this special service, people can call ahead and ask to be picked up. Is such a service available in (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=01, 02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) area?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	570	6.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	4,825	56.5	.	.
Refused	10	0.1	.	.
No	1,337	15.7	401,179	42.2
Yes	1,793	21.0	550,389	57.8

L39 - SM used special transportation**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,918**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,793**Question Number:** L39**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) used this special service in the past 12 months?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,742	79.0	.	.
No	1,534	18.0	488,154	88.7
Yes	256	3.0	61,946	11.3

L41 - Dependability of special transportation service used by SM**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,920**Width:** 1**Sample:** 256**Question Number:** L41**Question Text:** How dependable is this service? Would you say very dependable, somewhat dependable, not very dependable, or not dependable at all? Read list, code only one answer.**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	8,279	97.0	.	.
Very dependable	162	1.9	37,641	60.8
Somewhat dependable	69	0.8	13,916	22.5
Not very dependable	16	0.2	7,480	12.1
Not dependable at all	9	0.1	2,908	4.7

L42 - Times SM would have liked to use service but did not**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,922**Width:** 1**Sample:** 256**Question Number:** L42**Question Text:** Were there times in the past 12 months, when (FILL "NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "YOU" IF RTYPE=02) would have liked to use this service but did not?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	4	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	8,279	97.0	.	.
No	174	2.0	40,208	66.3
Yes	78	0.9	20,454	33.7

L44 - SM needed special transportation service**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,924**Width:** 1**Sample:** 1,537**Question Number:** L44**Question Text:** (FILL "HAS NAME" IF RTYPE=01, 03; "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02) needed a special service like this in the past 12 months?**Question Source:** NHIS-D**Path:** YP, YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	2	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	6,998	82.0	.	.
No	1,389	16.3	443,491	90.9
Yes	146	1.7	44,130	9.1

P_M2 - PUF: Parent1 education level

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,926

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: M2

Question Text: Now I'd like to ask some background questions about you and your family. What is the highest year or grade you finished in school?

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups education level.

Constructed Variable Code: if M2 eq 1 then P_M2 = 1; else if M2 ge 8 and M2 le 9 then P_M2 = 1; else if M2 eq 2 then P_M2 = 2; else if M2 ge 3 and M2 le 7 then P_M2 = 3; else P_M2 = M2;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	12	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	25	0.3	.	.
No HS diploma/ no GED	2,751	32.2	965,356	32.8
HS diploma or GED	2,921	34.2	1,165,389	39.6
Coursework beyond HS	1,842	21.6	813,914	27.6

P_PARENT1_ETHRACE - PUF: Parent1 race/ethnicity

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,928

Width: 1

Sample: 7,551

Question Number: M3, M4

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable indicates the race/ethnicity of the SM's first parent/guardian.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsM(M4,,,C_PARENT1_RACE); race1 = M4_1; race2 = M4_2; race3 = M4_3; race4 = M4_4; race5 = M4_5; if race1 in (.D,.M,.R) then C_PARENT1_RACE=race1; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT1_RACE=1; else if race1=0 and race2=2 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT1_RACE=2; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT1_RACE=3; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=4 and race5=0 then C_PARENT1_RACE=4; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_PARENT1_RACE=5; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_PARENT1_RACE=6; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_PARENT1_RACE=7; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT1_RACE=8; else if race1=. and race2=. and race3=. and race4=. and race5=. then C_PARENT1_RACE=.; else C_PARENT1_RACE=9; drop race1-race5 i; Create C_PARENT1_ETHRACE and set equal to 4. If M3 = 1 then P_PARENT1_ETHRACE = 1; else if C_PARENT1_RACE in (.L, 3) then P_PARENT1_ETHRACE = C_PARENT1_RACE; else if C_PARENT1_RACE = 5 then P_PARENT1_ETHRACE = 2;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Hispanic or Latino	931	10.9	359,463	12.2
Not Hispanic or Latino, White alone	3,072	36.0	1,191,321	40.3
Not Hispanic or Latino, Black alone	3,244	38.0	1,287,705	43.6
Not Hispanic or Latino, Other	304	3.6	117,736	4.0

P_M5 - PUF: Parent1 born in US or abroad**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,930**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** M5**Question Text:** Were you born in the United States or in another country?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups country of origin.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
Refused	18	0.2	.	.
Born in U.S.	6,927	81.2	2,710,553	91.9
Not born in U.S.	599	7.0	237,317	8.1

M6 - Marital Status - Parent1**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,932**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** M6**Question Text:** Are you now married, widowed, divorced, have you never been married or are you separated?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** This question pertains to the marital status of the SM's parent who is the respondent.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	10	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	29	0.3	.	.
Married	2,653	31.1	1,111,307	37.7
Widowed	367	4.3	129,875	4.4
Divorced	1,542	18.1	583,544	19.8
Never married	1,938	22.7	779,404	26.5
Separated	1,012	11.9	342,204	11.6

P_M7 - PUF: Parent2 education level

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,934

Width: 1

Sample: 2,949

Question Number: M7

Question Text: What is the highest year or grade your (FILL "SPOUSE" IF B2=01; "PARTNER" IF B2=02) finished in school?

Question Source: NSAF

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups education level.

Constructed Variable Code: if M7 eq 1 then P_M7 = 1; else if M7 ge 8 and M7 le 9 then P_M7 = 1; else if M7 eq 2 then P_M7 = 2; else if M7 ge 3 and M7 le 7 then P_M7 = 3; else P_M7 = M7;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	87	1.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,586	65.4	.	.
Refused	20	0.2	.	.
No HS diploma/ no GED	988	11.6	336,091	28.1
HS diploma or GED	1,212	14.2	553,572	46.3
Coursework beyond HS	642	7.5	306,465	25.6

P_PARENT2_ETHRACE - PUF: Parent2 race/ethnicity

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,936

Width: 1

Sample: 2,953

Question Number: M8, M9

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: This variable indicates the race/ethnicity of the SM's second parent/guardian.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsM(M9,,,C_PARENT2_RACE); race1 = M9_1; race2 = M9_2; race3 = M9_3; race4 = M9_4; race5 = M9_5; if race1 in (.D,.M,.R) then C_PARENT2_RACE=race1; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT2_RACE=1; else if race1=0 and race2=2 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT2_RACE=2; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT2_RACE=3; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=4 and race5=0 then C_PARENT2_RACE=4; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_PARENT2_RACE=5; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_PARENT2_RACE=6; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_PARENT2_RACE=7; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_PARENT2_RACE=8; else if race1=. and race2=. and race3=. and race4=. and race5=. then C_PARENT2_RACE=.; else C_PARENT2_RACE=9; drop race1-race5 i; Create C_PARENT2_ETHRACE and set equal to 4. If M8 = 1 then P_PARENT2_ETHRACE = 1; else if C_PARENT2_RACE in (.L, 3) then P_PARENT2_ETHRACE = C_PARENT2_RACE; else if C_PARENT2_RACE = 5 then P_PARENT2_ETHRACE = 2;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	5,582	65.4	.	.
Hispanic or Latino	364	4.3	160,684	12.9
Not Hispanic or Latino, White alone	1,723	20.2	707,502	57.0
Not Hispanic or Latino, Black alone	740	8.7	315,435	25.4
Not Hispanic or Latino, Other	126	1.5	57,727	4.7

P_M10 - PUF: Parent2 born in US or abroad

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,938

Width: 1

Sample: 2,949

Question Number: M10

Question Text: Was he or she born in the United States or in another country?

Question Source: Created

Path: CP, YP

User Notes: For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups country of origin.

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	8	0.1	.	.
Legitimate missing	5,586	65.4	.	.
Missing	4	0.0	.	.
Refused	16	0.2	.	.
Born in U.S.	2,617	30.7	1,111,117	90.3
Not born in U.S.	304	3.6	119,411	9.7

P_ETHRACE - PUF: SM race/ethnicity

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,940

Width: 1

Sample: 8,535

Question Number: M11, M19

Question Source: Constructed

Path: CP, YP, YA, YX

User Notes: This variable indicates the race/ethnicity of the SM.

Constructed Variable Code: %editsM2; if M11 = . then C_SM_ETHNICITY =M19; else C_SM_ETHNICITY = M11; %editsM(M12,M20,N54,C_SM_RACE); if M12_1=. then do; if M20_1=. then race1= N54_1; else race1=M20_1; end; else race1=M12_1; if M12_2=. then do; if M20_2=. then race2= N54_2; else race2=M20_2; end; else race2=M12_2; if M12_3=. then do; if M20_3=. then race3= N54_3; else race3=M20_3; end; else race3=M12_3; if M12_4=. then do; if M20_4=. then race4= N54_4; else race4=M20_4; end; else race4=M12_4; if M12_5=. then do; if M20_5=. then race5= N54_5; else race5=M20_5; end; else race5=M12_5; if race1 in (.D,.M,.R) then C_SM_RACE=race1; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_SM_RACE=1; else if race1=0 and race2=2 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_SM_RACE=2; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_SM_RACE=3; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=4 and race5=0 then C_SM_RACE=4; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_SM_RACE=5; else if race1=0 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_SM_RACE=6; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=0 and race4=0 and race5=5 then C_SM_RACE=7; else if race1=1 and race2=0 and race3=3 and race4=0 and race5=0 then C_SM_RACE=8; else if race1=. and race2=. and race3=. and race4=. and race5=. then C_SM_RACE=.; else C_SM_RACE=9; drop race1-race5 i; Create P_ETHRACE and set equal to 4. If C_SM_ETHNICITY = 1 then P_ETHRACE = 1; else if C_SM_RACE in (.D, .L, .R, 3) then P_ETHRACE = C_SM_RACE; else if C_SM_RACE = 5 then P_ETHRACE = 2;

Frequency Table:

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Hispanic or Latino	1,163	13.6	465,512	14.2
Not Hispanic or Latino, White alone	3,364	39.4	1,258,126	38.4
Not Hispanic or Latino, Black alone	3,607	42.3	1,394,794	42.6
Not Hispanic or Latino, Other	401	4.7	157,652	4.8

P_M14 - PUF: Language spoken in HH**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,942**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** M14**Question Text:** What language is spoken most often in your home?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups language spoken in household responses.**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	3	0.0	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Missing	1	0.0	.	.
Refused	14	0.2	.	.
English or English and Spanish	7,089	83.1	2,795,551	94.8
Spanish or other	444	5.2	154,275	5.2

M15 - Other HH member with disability**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,944**Width:** 1**Sample:** 7,551**Question Number:** M15**Question Text:** Does anyone living in your household, not counting (NAME) have a disability or health condition?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** CP, YP**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	13	0.2	.	.
Legitimate missing	984	11.5	.	.
Refused	21	0.2	.	.
No	3,788	44.4	1,596,705	54.2
Yes	3,729	43.7	1,347,950	45.8

P_M23 - PUF: Mother's education level**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,946**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** M23**Question Text:** What is the highest year or grade (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) mother finished in school?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups education level.**Constructed Variable Code:** if M23 eq 1 then P_M23 = 1; else if M23 ge 8 and M23 le 9 then P_M23 = 1; else if M23 eq 2 then P_M23 = 2; else if M23 ge 3 and M23 le 7 then P_M23 = 3; else P_M23 = M23;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	207	2.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No HS diploma/ no GED	290	3.4	84,381	31.8
HS diploma or GED	343	4.0	134,081	50.5
Coursework beyond HS	141	1.7	47,034	17.7

P_M24 - PUF: Father's education level**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,948**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** M24**Question Text:** What is the highest year or grade (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) father finished in school?**Question Source:** NSAF**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** For respondent confidentiality masking purposes, this variable groups education level.**Constructed Variable Code:** if M24 eq 1 then P_M24 = 1; else if M24 ge 8 and M24 le 9 then P_M24 = 1; else if M24 eq 2 then P_M24 = 2; else if M24 ge 3 and M24 le 7 then P_M24 = 3; else P_M24 = M24;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	399	4.7	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No HS diploma/ no GED	224	2.6	63,175	30.3
HS diploma or GED	260	3.0	110,937	53.2
Coursework beyond HS	98	1.1	34,592	16.6

M25 - Other family member with disability**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,950**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** M25**Question Text:** Does anyone in (FILL "YOUR" IF RTYPE=02; "NAME'S" IF RTYPE=03) family, not counting (FILL "YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HIM/HER" IF RTYPE=03), have a disability or health condition?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Don't know	31	0.4	.	.
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
No	482	5.6	172,766	55.1
Yes	468	5.5	140,669	44.9

P_M27 - PUF: SM marital status**Type:** Numeric**Position:** 1,952**Width:** 1**Sample:** 984**Question Number:** M27**Question Text:** (FILL "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "IS (NAME)" IF RTYPE=03) now married, widowed, divorced, (FILL "HAVE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "HAS (NAME)" IF RYTP=03) never been married or (FILL "ARE YOU" IF RTYPE=02; "IS (NAME)" IF RTYPE=03) separated?**Question Source:** Created**Path:** YA, YX**User Notes:** This variable was recoded to reduce disclosure risk. The "other" category includes respondents who were widowed, divorced, separated, or had never been married.**Constructed Variable Code:** If M27 in (.D, .L, .M, .R, 1, 2) then P_M27 = M27; else if M27 = 3 then P_M27 = 2; else if M27 = 4 then P_M27 = 2;**Frequency Table:**

Response	N	%	N (wt.)	% (wt.)
Legitimate missing	7,551	88.5	.	.
Refused	3	0.0	.	.
Married	162	1.9	58,160	18.2
Other	819	9.6	260,689	81.8

WGTFINAL - Weight: Final PS Weight

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,954

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	32
Max	2,652

BRR_WT1 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 1

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,967

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,833

BRR_WT2 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 2

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,980

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	30
Max	4,050

BRR_WT3 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 3

Type: Numeric

Position: 1,993

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,721

BRR_WT4 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 4

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,006

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,279

BRR_WT5 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 5

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,019

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,465

BRR_WT6 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 6

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,032

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,224

BRR_WT7 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 7

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,045

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,309

BRR_WT8 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 8

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,058

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,354

BRR_WT9 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 9

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,071

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,880

BRR_WT10 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 10

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,084

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,281

BRR_WT11 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 11

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,097

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,863

BRR_WT12 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 12

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,110

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,570

BRR_WT13 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 13

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,123

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,205

BRR_WT14 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 14

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,136

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,449

BRR_WT15 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 15

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,149

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	4,136

BRR_WT16 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 16

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,162

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,572

BRR_WT17 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 17

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,175

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,544

BRR_WT18 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 18

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,188

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,714

BRR_WT19 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 19

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,201

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,272

BRR_WT20 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 20

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,214

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,375

BRR_WT21 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 21

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,227

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,682

BRR_WT22 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 22

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,240

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,224

BRR_WT23 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 23

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,253

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,644

BRR_WT24 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 24

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,266

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,331

BRR_WT25 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 25

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,279

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	4,024

BRR_WT26 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 26

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,292

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,595

BRR_WT27 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 27

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,305

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,581

BRR_WT28 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 28

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,318

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,212

BRR_WT29 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 29

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,331

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	27
Max	3,499

BRR_WT30 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 30

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,344

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,651

BRR_WT31 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 31

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,357

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,624

BRR_WT32 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 32

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,370

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,685

BRR_WT33 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 33

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,383

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,332

BRR_WT34 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 34

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,396

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,457

BRR_WT35 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 35

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,409

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,872

BRR_WT36 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 36

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,422

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,276

BRR_WT37 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 37

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,435

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	27
Max	4,355

BRR_WT38 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 38

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,448

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	4,685

BRR_WT39 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 39

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,461

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,753

BRR_WT40 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 40

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,474

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,309

BRR_WT41 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 41

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,487

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,341

BRR_WT42 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 42

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,500

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,395

BRR_WT43 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 43

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,513

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	4,004

BRR_WT44 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 44

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,526

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,368

BRR_WT45 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 45

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,539

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,949

BRR_WT46 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 46

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,552

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	30
Max	3,881

BRR_WT47 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 47

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,565

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,438

BRR_WT48 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 48

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,578

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,785

BRR_WT49 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 49

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,591

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,322

BRR_WT50 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 50

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,604

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,702

BRR_WT51 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 51

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,617

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	4,004

BRR_WT52 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 52

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,630

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,210

BRR_WT53 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 53

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,643

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,311

BRR_WT54 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 54

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,656

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,460

BRR_WT55 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 55

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,669

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,772

BRR_WT56 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 56

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,682

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	4,127

BRR_WT57 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 57

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,695

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,668

BRR_WT58 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 58

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,708

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,336

BRR_WT59 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 59

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,721

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,932

BRR_WT60 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 60

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,734

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	17
Max	3,475

BRR_WT61 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 61

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,747

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,293

BRR_WT62 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 62

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,760

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	29
Max	3,649

BRR_WT63 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 63

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,773

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	4,328

BRR_WT64 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 64

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,786

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,232

BRR_WT65 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 65

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,799

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	4,135

BRR_WT66 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 66

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,812

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,598

BRR_WT67 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 67

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,825

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	30
Max	3,965

BRR_WT68 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 68

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,838

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,438

BRR_WT69 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 69

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,851

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	28
Max	3,973

BRR_WT70 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 70

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,864

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	3,935

BRR_WT71 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 71

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,877

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	15
Max	3,949

BRR_WT72 - BRR Pseudo-Replicate Weight 72

Type: Numeric

Position: 2,890

Width: 12

Sample: 8,535

Variable Information

Statistic	Value
N	8,535
Min	16
Max	4,270